



Please check
nationalrail.co.uk
for the latest information on
your journey before you travel.

Guide to train services



10 December 2023 until 01 June 2024

Coast, Lakes, Dales & Fells
also includes selected Lakes bus services



NORTHERN

Go do your thing

Station Adoption

Northern manage 480 stations and over half of them have station adoption groups. We support a growing number of these groups often known as 'Friends of'.

These groups engage in their local community in their station making a more welcoming environment through a range of projects or initiatives including gardening / floral displays, artwork, partnerships with local schools and community support groups, and bringing redundant buildings back into use for community projects.

Groups come in many different shapes and sizes. If you are interested in starting a station adoption group for your local station, visit the Northern website.



This guide provides information on train services across Cumbria and The Lake District.

Map of the railways in the north west	4-5
Useful information	6-7
Ticketing information, including Day Rover & Rangers	8-17

Timetables

The Cumbrian Coast & Furness Lines	19-49
Carlisle - Barrow-in-Furness - Lancaster - Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport	
The Lakes Line and West Coast	51-78
Carlisle - Penrith/Windermere - Oxenholme - Lancaster - Preston - Manchester - Manchester Airport	
Onward Stagecoach bus services	79-98
A selection of bus services around the Lake District	
The Glasgow South Western Line	99-103
Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow	
Settle & Carlisle	105-107
Leeds - Skipton - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle	
The Bentham Line	109-113
Leeds - Skipton - Bentham - Lancaster - Morecambe/Heysham Port	
The Tyne Valley Railway	115-123
Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle	



Information is correct at the time of issue - December 2023. Whilst every care has been taken to produce this information Northern Trains Limited and Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire can not be held liable for any errors or omissions once printed.

Map of the railways in the north west





How to read this timetable

Look down the left hand column for your departure station. Read across until you find a suitable departure time. Read down the column to find the arrival time at your station. Through services are shown in **bold type** (this means you won't have to change trains). Connecting services are shown in light italic type in brackets e.g. (1213). If you travel on a connecting service, change at the next station shown in bold. If you arrive on a connecting service, change at the last station shown in bold, unless a footnote advises otherwise.



Minimum connection times

All stations have a minimum connection time of **5 minutes** unless stated otherwise. **Carlisle and Preston 5 minutes, Lancaster 5 minutes, Manchester Piccadilly and Leeds 10 minutes.**



Planning your journey

National Rail Enquiries

For full details of all train times, fares and rail travel information anywhere on the national rail network, call **03457 48 49 50**, or visit nationalrail.co.uk

TrainTracker™

For up to date travel information and live departures direct to your mobile, text your **station name** or **location code** to **8 49 50**.

Customers with disabilities or limited mobility are encouraged to contact our **Customer Experience Centre** for assistance.

Call: **0800 138 5560**

Textphone: **0800 138 5560**

Email: assistance@northernrailway.co.uk



Improving our railway

Engineering work to help improve the railway sometimes affects train journeys, particularly at weekends and around Public Holidays.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk/engineering or call **National Rail Enquiries** on **03457 48 49 50** or visit nationalrail.co.uk to check before you travel.



Delay Repay

You may be able to claim Delay Repay if one of our trains is late or cancelled.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk/delayrepay for more information.



Community Rail Partnerships and community groups

We support a number of active Community Rail Partnerships (CRPs) across our network. CRPs bring together local communities and the rail industry to deliver benefits to both, and to encourage the use of the lines they represent.

Community Rail Cumbria

(Lakes Line/Furness Line/Cumbrian Coast Line)

communityrailcumbria.co.uk

The Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership

tvcrrp.org.uk

Settle to Carlisle Railway

settle-carlisle.co.uk

The Bentham Line

communityrail Lancashire.co.uk/bentham-line

Some stations on this route are adopted by local community groups. For more information, please visit northernrailway.co.uk/community.



Penalty Fares

Like most rail companies, we operate a penalty fares system on our services. Anyone without a valid ticket will be liable to pay the penalty fare.

Penalty Fares **do not apply** on Northern services between **Skipton and Carlisle via Appleby** or between **Skipton and Carnforth via Bentham**.

Visit northernrailway.co.uk/penaltyfares for more information.



Tickets

Single and return tickets

Single and return tickets can be purchased at staffed stations, from ticket vending machines, from conductors on trains and through ticketing apps.

Tickets can be bought by cash and contactless at staffed stations and on train. Most of our ticket vending machines are contactless/card only.

Children between 5 and 16 travel at half the adult fare.

Rovers and Rangers

If you want to explore the cities, coast and countryside in one day, then choose from our four Day Ranger or Round Robin tickets, which include Cumbria and The Lake District. Hop on and off all day on your chosen route or within a defined area - the choice is yours.

Time restrictions

You can use the Cumbria Day Ranger, Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger, Lakes Day Ranger, or the Cumbria Round Robin at any time with no time restriction.

North West Round Robin tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0845 Monday to Friday.

Explorer 55 tickets can only be used on trains timed to depart from your starting station after 0930 Monday to Friday.

Both the North West Round Robin and Explorer 55 tickets can be used at any time during weekends and Public Holidays.

Route restrictions

Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets can be used on all operators services - except the Caledonian Sleeper - in the specified area.

Explorer 55 tickets are only valid on Northern services. They **are not valid** on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.

Where to purchase

Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets can be purchased at your local staffed station, or when boarding at an unstaffed station, the conductor on the train.

Some ticket vending machines can also sell Rover and Ranger ticket, however, when boarding at an unstaffed station, please also ensure you obtain a "Promise to Pay" ticket from the ticket vending machine which can then be exchanged.

Explorer 55 tickets also require proof of age at point of sale and must be available at time of travel.

Prices

The prices shown are correct as of **March 2023**, however, are subject to change during the currency of this timetable.

Please check our website or ask a member of staff at a ticket office to confirm the latest prices.

Railcard and Child discounts

Railcard discounts are available on most of our Day Ranger and Round Robin tickets (where conditions of the Railcard are met).

Children 5 - 15 years old inclusive travel at half the Adult fare except on family tickets, where no further discount applies.

A Lakes Day Ranger family ticket is available for two adults and up to two children travelling together, two adults can travel together without a child. No Railcard discounts are available.

Added value

Lakes Day Rangers also includes travel on Stagecoach bus services in Cumbria (except school buses), including travel to/from Lancaster on service 555.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbria Day Ranger

Explore scenic railway lines including the world-famous Settle - Carlisle line. Enjoy breath-taking views of the Cumbrian Coast, Yorkshire Dales and Morecambe Bay on your journey of discovery.

Take time out to explore Dumfries, the border city of Carlisle, historic Lancaster, or one of Britain's newest cities - Preston. From the Scottish borders to the Yorkshire Dales, you'll be amazed at how far you can travel with your Cumbria Day Ranger.



Railcard discount prices

£53.00 Adult

£35.00 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£26.50 Child

£26.50 16-17 SAVER

£35.00 Adult
£10.05 Child
Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see pages 8 and 9 for further information.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbrian Coast Day Ranger

Connecting the border city of Carlisle in the north with the ship-building town of Barrow-in-Furness in the south, the Cumbrian Coast line is an 85-mile journey with many contrasts.

Explore the Georgian town of Whitehaven, visit the Lake District National Park's only coastal village of Ravenglass for Eskdale, discover the history of Barrow at the town's Dock Museum, or just enjoy the spectacular scenery with the sea on one side and fells on the other.



Railcard discount prices

£24.00 Adult

£15.85 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£12.00 Child

£12.00 16-17 SAVER

£15.85 Adult
£4.55 Child
Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see pages 8 and 9 for further information.

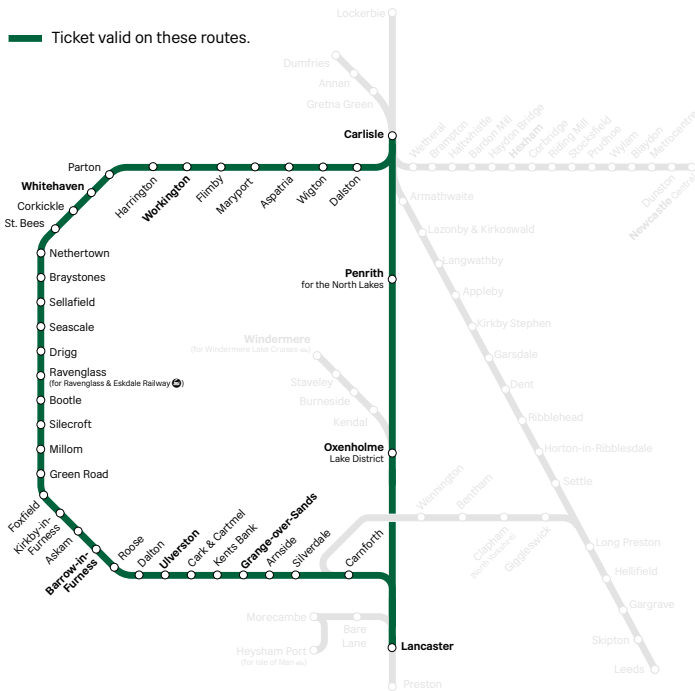


Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Cumbria Round Robin Ranger

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour of Cumbria, taking in the Cumbrian Coast, Furness line and the West Coast main line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to explore, including the Border city of Carlisle, Georgian Whitehaven on the coast, the red-rose city of Lancaster and the market town of Penrith in the Eden Valley, and don't forget the Laurel and Hardy museum in Ulverston!



Railcard discount prices

£37.10 Adult

£24.50 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£18.55 Child

£18.55 16-17 SAVER

£24.50 Adult
£7.05 Child
Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.

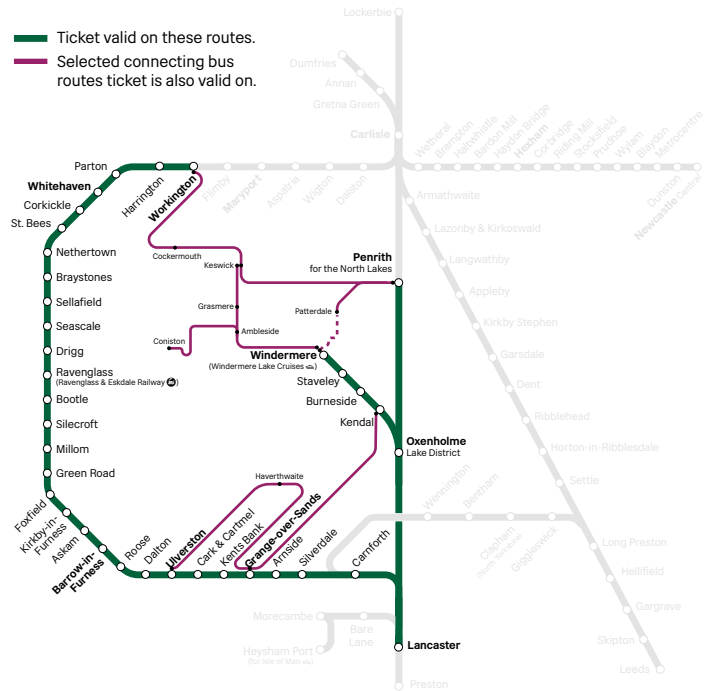


Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Lakes Day Ranger

Take the train, then hop on a bus to discover more of The Lake District, or even take a cruise on Windermere.

One ticket covers you on the train, Stagecoach bus services and a single half lake cruise on Windermere Lake Cruises scheduled services.



£28.50 Adult

£56.00 Family ticket
Family ticket valid for up to four people travelling together. Maximum two adults. Two adults can travel without a child.

£14.25 Child

Railcard discount prices

£18.80 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

North West Round Robin

Take the train in either direction on this circular tour, including the world famous Settle - Carlisle line.

An exciting day out with plenty of places to hop off and explore; from the old border city of Carlisle to Preston - granted city status in 2002 - taking in the Cumbrian market town of Penrith and the city of Leeds in the heart of West Yorkshire.



£46.90 Adult

£23.45 Child

Railcard discount prices

£30.95 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£23.45 16-17 SAVER

£30.95 Adult **£8.90** Child Friends and Family

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Hadrian's Wall Country Line Day Ranger

Discover Hadrian's Wall Country and more - everything between the Irish Sea at Whitehaven and the North Sea at Sunderland.

Explore the two great cities of Carlisle and Newcastle and years of bloody history in between!

There are many walks near this historic wall or, if you want some retail therapy, stop off at the Metrocentre.



£25.80 Adult

£12.90 Child

Railcard discount prices

£17.05 16-25, 26-30, Senior, Two Together, HM Forces and Disabled Person's Railcard

£12.90 16-17 SAVER

£17.05 Adult **£4.90** Child Friends and Family Veterans

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.



Tickets - Rovers and Rangers

Explorer 55 ticket, exclusively for over 55's!

Leave the car at home and discover great days out with the freedom of rail when you buy our Explorer 55 ticket, our exclusive day ticket for over 55's.

Explore some of the north's most-loved shopping, tourism and leisure destinations and hop on and off as many times as you wish.

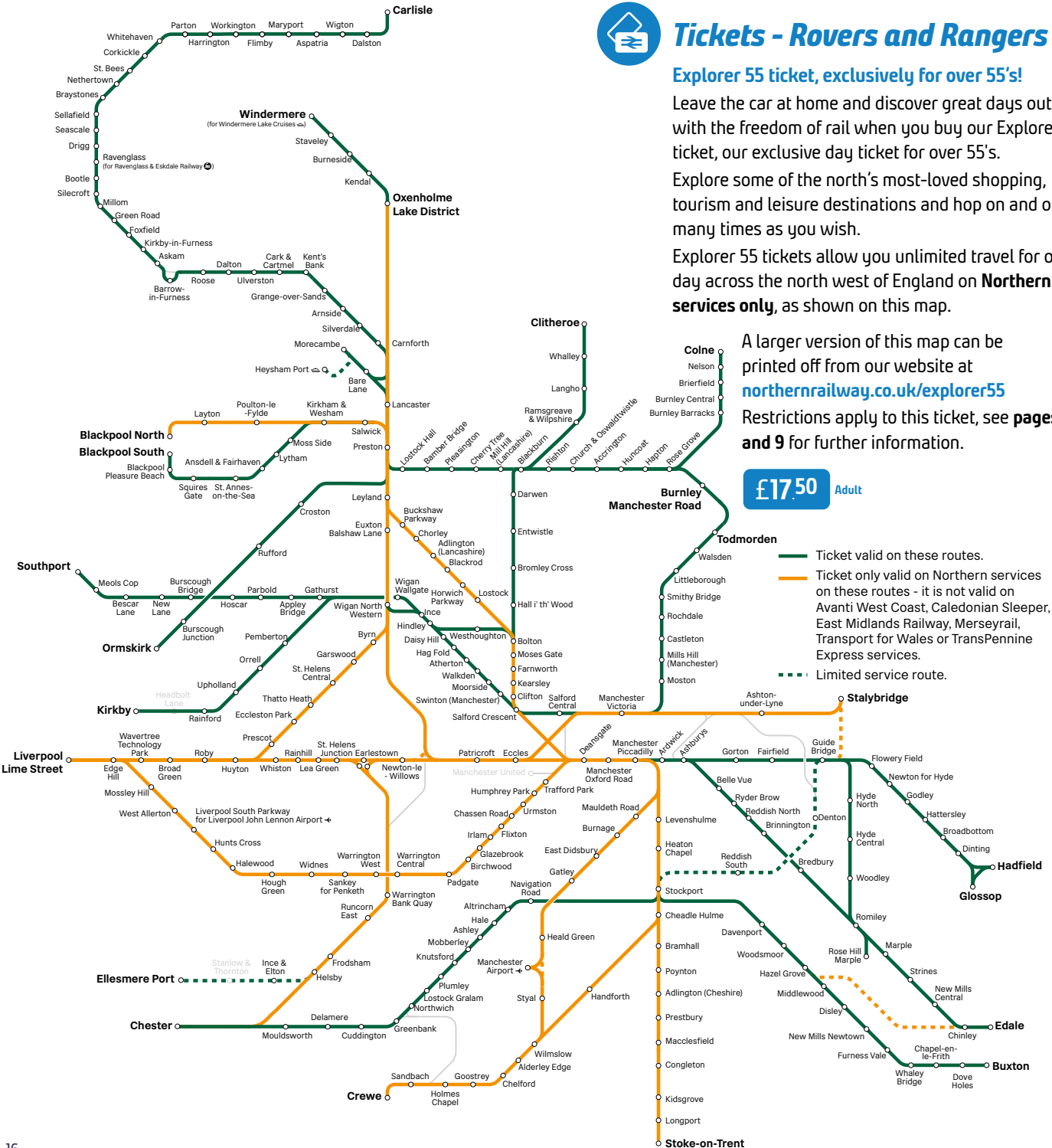
Explorer 55 tickets allow you unlimited travel for one day across the north west of England on **Northern services only**, as shown on this map.

A larger version of this map can be printed off from our website at northernrailway.co.uk/explorer55

Restrictions apply to this ticket, see **pages 8 and 9** for further information.

£17.50 Adult

- Ticket valid on these routes.
- Ticket only valid on Northern services on these routes - it is not valid on Avanti West Coast, Caledonian Sleeper, East Midlands Railway, Merseyrail, Transport for Wales or TransPennine Express services.
- Limited service route.



BIKING THE ESKDALE TRAIL

A cycling day out with a difference

Head off with your bike on a converted carriage on the Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway. Then ride from the foot of the Scafell range via riverside pastures, meadows and historic oak woods of the Eskdale Valley down to Ravenglass on the Irish Sea.

The trail is fairly easy pedalling most of the way, with a mixture of country lanes, stony and earthy tracks and grass fields. The gradient is gradually downwards apart from the challenging climb up Chapel Hill, which is followed by a rapid descent after you reach the summit!

Find out more about the Eskdale trail, including a full map, photos and directions at www.lakedistrict.gov.uk/cycling



Train times

The Cumbrian Coast & Furness lines

- Carlisle
- Workington
- Whitehaven
- Sellafield
- Ravenglass for Eskdale
- Millom
- Barrow-in-Furness
- Ulverston
- Grange-over-Sands
- Lancaster
- Preston
- Manchester
- Manchester Airport



Request stops

Not all trains stop at stations along this route, but they will stop at them upon request. These stations have an **x** in the timetable when the train is due to pass through.

To stop the train whilst waiting at a request stop station - on seeing the train approach the station, raise your hand above your head so that the driver can see that you want the train to stop. In poor light, please raise something bright - but do not shine any bright lights towards the train.

To stop the train at a request stop station whilst on the train - please inform the conductor of the station that you require the train to stop at. The conductor can be found at the rear of the train. Do not use the emergency alarm to stop the train at a station unless there is an actual emergency.



Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.

Services between Barrow-in-Furness, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are run with either 4 or 6 carriages.

If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.



Travelling to Silverdale from stations between Barrow-in-Furness and Arnside?

Please ensure that on 4 or 6 carriage trains, **you travel in the rear 2 or 3 carriages of the train** as train doors in the front 2 or 3 carriages will not open at Silverdale.

	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SO		SX	
		■	+		■	+			
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aspatria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maryport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flimby		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workington		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Harrington		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Parton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bootle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0610 -	
Green Road		-	-	-	-	-	-	0614 -	
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	-	-	0618 -	
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	-	-	0623 -	
Askam		-	-	-	-	-	-	0628 -	
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	0641 -	
Barrow-in-Furness	d	0458	0458	0458	0550	0550	0550	0612 - 0650	
Roose		▼	▼	▼	0554	0554	0554	0616 - 0654	
Dalton		0507	0507	0507	0601	0601	0601	0623 - 0700	
Ulverston		0516	0516	0516	0609	0609	0609	0631 - 0709	
Cark & Cartmel		▼	▼	▼	0616	0616	0616	0639 - 0716	
Kents Bank		▼	▼	▼	0620	0620	0620	0643 - 0720	
Grange-over-Sands		0528	0528	0528	0624	0624	0624	0647 - 0724	
Arnside		0534	0534	0534	0630	0630	0630	0653 - 0729	
Silverdale		▼	▼	▼	0634	0634	0634	0658 - 0734	
Carnforth		0543	0543	0543	0643	0642	0642	0706 - 0743	
Lancaster	a	0550	0550	0550	0651	0649	0649	0716 - 0750	
Lancaster	d	0550	0550	0550	0652	0649	0649	(0723) - 0751	
Preston	a	0608	0608	0608	0710	0707	0708	(0740) - 0809	
Chorley	a	0620	0620	0623	0722	0722	0724	- - 0821	
Bolton	a	0634	0634	0647	0737	0737	0748	- - 0836	
Deansgate	🚆	a	0651	0651	(0739)p	0751	0751	(0839)p - - 0851	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	0654	0654	(0741)p	0754	0754	(0841)p	(0823) - 0854	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	0658	0658	(0745)p	0758	0758	(0845)p	(0827) - 0858
Manchester Airport	✈️	a	0715	0715	(0800)p	0815	0815	(0900)p	(0844) - 0915

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚆	Metrolink.
✈️	Airport.
🚊	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

Monday to Saturday

	SO	SO		SX	SO	SO		SX		
	+	■			+	■				
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0553	-	
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-	-	0602	-	
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-	-	0611	-	
Aspatia		-	-	-	-	-	-	0622	-	
Maryport		-	-	-	0548	-	-	0633	-	
Flimby		-	-	-	0551	-	-	0637	-	
Workington		-	-	-	0558	-	-	0645	-	
Harrington		-	-	-	0602	-	-	0649	-	
Parton		-	-	-	0611	-	-	0658	-	
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	0616	-	-	0702	-	
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	0617	-	-	0704	-	
Corkickle		-	-	-	0620	-	-	0706	-	
St. Bees		-	-	-	0626	-	-	0712	-	
Nethertown		-	-	-	06.30	-	-		-	
Braystones		-	-	-	06.33	-	-		-	
Sellafield		-	-	-	0639	-	-	0724	-	
Seascale		-	-	-	0643	-	-	0728	-	
Drigg		-	-	-	0647	-	-	0732	-	
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	0651	-	-	0735	-	
Bootle		-	-	-	0657	-	-	0741	-	
Silecroft		-	-	-	0704	-	-	0748	-	
Millom	a	-	-	-	0709	-	-	0753	-	
Millom	d	-	-	-	0709	-	-	0754	-	
Green Road		-	-	-	0714	-	-	0758	-	
Foxfield		-	-	-	0718	-	-	0802	-	
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	0722	-	-	0807	-	
Askam		-	-	-	0727	-	-	0812	-	
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	0741	-	-	0826	-	
Barrow-in-Furness	d	0650	0650	0712	-	0748	0748	0748	0848	
Roose		0654	0654	0716	-	0752	0752	0752	0852	
Dalton		0700	0700	0722	-	0759	0759	0759	0859	
Ulverston		0709	0709	0730	-	0807	0807	0807	0907	
Cark & Cartmel		0716	0716	0738	-	0814	0814	0814	0914	
Kents Bank		0720	0720	▼	-	0818	0818	0818	0918	
Grange-over-Sands		0724	0724	0744	-	0822	0822	0822	0922	
Arnside		0729	0729	0750	-	0828	0828	0828	0928	
Silverdale		0734	0734	0755	-	0832	0832	0832	0932	
Carnforth		0743	0743	0802	-	0839	0839	0839	0940	
Lancaster	a	0750	0750	0812	-	0846	0846	0846	0948	
Lancaster	d	0751	0751	(0828)	-	0848	0848	0848	0950	
Preston	a	0809	0809	(0846)	-	0906	0906	0907	1008	
Chorley	a	0821	0823	-	-	0920	0920	0923	1020	
Bolton	a	0836	0847	-	-	0934	0934	0947	1034	
Deansgate	🚏	a	0851	(0935)p	-	0951	0951	(1039)p	1051	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	0854	(0937)p	(0922)	-	0954	0954	(1041)p	1054	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚏	a	0858	(0945)p	(0926)	-	0958	0958	(1045)p	1058
Manchester Airport	↔️	a	0915	(1000)p	(0946)	-	1015	1015	(1100)p	1115

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
↔️	Airport.
🚉	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

Monday to Saturday

	SO	SO		SX	SO	SO		SX			
	■	+	Ⓛ		■	+					
Carlisle	d	-	-	0619	0710	0808	-	-	0902		
Dalston		-	-	0628	0719	0816	-	-	0910		
Wigton		-	-	0638	0731	0826	-	-	0920		
Aspatia		-	-	0649	0742	0836	-	-	0930		
Maryport		-	-	0701	0756	0848	-	-	0942		
Flimby		-	-	0705	0759	0851	-	-	0945		
Workington		-	-	0712	0806	0859	-	-	0952		
Harrington		-	-	0716	0810	0903	-	-	0957		
Parton		-	-	0725	0819	0912	-	-	1006		
Whitehaven	a	-	-	0730	0824	0916	-	-	1010		
Whitehaven	d	-	-	0731	0825	0918	-	-	1012		
Corkickle		-	-	0734	0828	0920	-	-	1014		
St. Bees		-	-	0739	0834	0928	-	-	1020		
Nethertown		-	-	↓	↓	↓	-	-	↓		
Braystones		-	-	↓	↓	↓	-	-	↓		
Sellafield		-	-	0750	0844	0939	-	-	1031		
Seascale		-	-	0754	0848	0942	-	-	1035		
Drigg		-	-	0758	0852	0946	-	-	1039		
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	0802	0856	0950	-	-	1043		
Bootle		-	-	0808	0902	0956	-	-	1049		
Silecroft		-	-	0815	0909	1003	-	-	1056		
Millom	a	-	-	0820	0914	1008	-	-	1101		
Millom	d	-	-	0821	0914	1008	-	-	1101		
Green Road		-	-	0825	0919	1013	-	-	1106		
Foxfield		-	-	0829	0923	1017	-	-	1110		
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	0834	0928	1021	-	-	1115		
Askam		-	-	0839	0933	1026	-	-	1121		
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	0853	0947	1040	-	-	1137		
Barrow-in-Furness	d	0848	0848	-	0958	-	1049	1049	1049	-	
Roose		0852	0852	-	1002	-	1053	1053	1053	-	
Dalton		0859	0859	-	1008	-	1100	1100	1100	-	
Ulverston		0907	0907	-	1017	-	1108	1108	1108	-	
Cark & Cartmel		0914	0914	-	1024	-	1115	1115	1115	-	
Kents Bank		0918	0918	-	1028	-	1119	1119	1119	-	
Grange-over-Sands		0922	0922	-	1032	-	1123	1123	1123	-	
Arnside		0928	0928	-	1039	-	1129	1129	1129	-	
Silverdale		0932	0932	-	1043	-	1133	1133	1133	-	
Carnforth		0940	0940	-	1055	-	1140	1140	1140	-	
Lancaster	a	0948	0948	-	1105	-	1147	1147	1147	-	
Lancaster	d	0950	0950	-	(1130)	-	1149	1149	1149	-	
Preston	a	1008	1008	-	(1149)	-	1208	1208	1208	-	
Chorley	a	1020	1023	-	-	-	1220	1220	1223	-	
Bolton	a	1034	1047	-	(1207)	-	1234	1234	1247	-	
Deansgate	🚏	a	1051	(1139)p	-	-	1251	1251	(1339)p	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1054	(1141)p	-	(1222)	-	1254	1254	(1341)p	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚏	a	1058	(1145)p	-	(1226)	-	1258	1258	(1345)p	-
Manchester Airport	↔️	a	1115	(1200)p	-	(1244)	-	1315	1315	(1400)p	-

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
↔️	Airport.
🚉	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

Ⓛ At Carnforth a connection is available towards Leeds at 1056 from platform 2.

	SX	SO	SO		SX	SO	SO				
	■	+			■	+					
Carlisle	d	-	-	1013	1107	-	-	1210			
Dalston	-	-	-	1022	1115	-	-	1218			
Wigton	-	-	-	1031	1125	-	-	1227			
Aspatia	-	-	-	1042	1135	-	-	1238			
Maryport	-	-	-	1053	1147	-	-	1249			
Flimby	-	-	-	1057	1150	-	-	1253			
Workington	-	-	-	1104	1157	-	-	1300			
Harrington	-	-	-	1108	1201	-	-	1304			
Parton	-	-	-	1117	1210	-	-	1313			
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1121	1215	-	-	1317			
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1123	1216	-	-	1319			
Corkickle	-	-	-	1125	1219	-	-	1321			
St. Bees	-	-	-	1135	1229	-	-	1329			
Nethertown	-	-	-	11x40	-	-	-	-			
Braystones	-	-	-	11x42	-	-	-	-			
Sellafield	-	-	-	1147	1239	-	-	1340			
Seascale	-	-	-	1151	1242	-	-	1343			
Drigg	-	-	-	1155	1246	-	-	1347			
Ravenglass for Eskdale	↻	-	-	1158	1250	-	-	1351			
Bootle	-	-	-	1204	1256	-	-	1357			
Silecroft	-	-	-	1211	1303	-	-	1404			
Millom	a	-	-	1216	1308	-	-	1409			
Millom	d	-	-	1216	1308	-	-	1409			
Green Road	-	-	-	1221	1313	-	-	1414			
Foxfield	-	-	-	1225	1317	-	-	1418			
Kirkby-in-Furness	-	-	-	1229	1321	-	-	1422			
Askam	-	-	-	1234	1326	-	-	1427			
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	1248	1340	-	-	1441			
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1151	1151	1151	1250	-	1352	1352	1352	-	
Roose	1155	1155	1155	1254	-	1356	1356	1356	-		
Dalton	1202	1202	1202	1300	-	1403	1403	1403	-		
Ulverston	1210	1210	1210	1308	-	1411	1411	1411	-		
Cark & Cartmel	1217	1217	1217	1316	-	1418	1418	1418	-		
Kents Bank	1221	1221	1221	1320	-	1422	1422	1422	-		
Grange-over-Sands	1225	1225	1225	1324	-	1426	1426	1426	-		
Arnside	1231	1231	1231	1330	-	1432	1432	1432	-		
Silverdale	1235	1235	1235	1335	-	1436	1436	1436	-		
Carnforth	1243	1243	1243	1343	-	1443	1444	1444	-		
Lancaster	a	1250	1250	1250	1353	-	1451	1451	1451	-	
Lancaster	d	1251	1251	1251	(1428)	-	1452	1452	1452	-	
Preston	a	1309	1309	1309	(1445)	-	1510	1510	1510	-	
Chorley	a	1321	1321	1324	-	-	1522	1522	1524	-	
Bolton	a	1334	1334	1347	(1506)	-	1534	1534	1547	-	
Deansgate	↻	a	1351	1351	(1439)p	-	1551	1551	(1639)p	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1354	1354	(1441)p	(1522)	-	1554	1554	(1641)p	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	↻	a	1358	1358	(1445)p	(1526)	-	1558	1558	(1645)p	-
Manchester Airport	↻	a	1415	1415	(1500)p	(1544)	-	1615	1615	(1700)p	-

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
↻	Metrolink.
↵	Airport.
↻	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

	SX	SO	SO		SX	SO	SO				
	■	+			■	+					
Carlisle	d	-	-	1307	1408	-	-	1441			
Dalston	-	-	-	1315	1416	-	-	1449			
Wigton	-	-	-	1325	1426	-	-	1458			
Aspatia	-	-	-	1335	1436	-	-	1509			
Maryport	-	-	-	1347	1448	-	-	1520			
Flimby	-	-	-	1350	1451	-	-	1524			
Workington	-	-	-	1357	1458	-	-	1531			
Harrington	-	-	-	1401	1502	-	-	1535			
Parton	-	-	-	1410	1511	-	-	1544			
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1415	1516	-	-	1548			
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1416	1517	-	-	1550			
Corkickle	-	-	-	1419	1520	-	-	1553			
St. Bees	-	-	-	1430	1531	-	-	1559			
Nethertown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16x03			
Braystones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16x06			
Sellafield	-	-	-	1441	1542	-	-	1611			
Seascale	-	-	-	1444	1546	-	-	1615			
Drigg	-	-	-	1448	1550	-	-	1619			
Ravenglass for Eskdale	↻	-	-	1452	1554	-	-	1623			
Bootle	-	-	-	1458	1600	-	-	1629			
Silecroft	-	-	-	1505	1607	-	-	1636			
Millom	a	-	-	1510	1612	-	-	1641			
Millom	d	-	-	1511	1612	-	-	1642			
Green Road	-	-	-	1515	1617	-	-	1646			
Foxfield	-	-	-	1519	1621	-	-	1650			
Kirkby-in-Furness	-	-	-	1524	1626	-	-	1655			
Askam	-	-	-	1529	1631	-	-	1700			
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	1543	1645	-	-	1714			
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1447	1447	1447	1550	-	1651	1651	1651	1719	
Roose	1451	1451	1451	1554	-	1655	1655	1655	1723		
Dalton	1458	1458	1458	1600	-	1702	1702	1702	1729		
Ulverston	1506	1506	1506	1608	-	1710	1710	1710	1737		
Cark & Cartmel	1513	1513	1513	1616	-	1717	1717	1717	1745		
Kents Bank	1517	1517	1517	1620	-	1721	1721	1721	▼		
Grange-over-Sands	1521	1521	1521	1624	-	1725	1725	1725	1752		
Arnside	1527	1527	1527	1630	-	1731	1731	1731	1758		
Silverdale	1531	1531	1531	1635	-	1735	1735	1735	1803		
Carnforth	1539	1538	1538	1643	-	1743	1743	1743	1810		
Lancaster	a	1546	1545	1545	1653	-	1750	1750	1750	1820	
Lancaster	d	1547	1550	1550	(1727)	-	1750	1750	1750	(1828)	
Preston	a	1605	1608	1608	(1744)	-	1808	1808	1808	(1846)	
Chorley	a	1620	1623	-	-	-	1820	1820	1823	-	
Bolton	a	1634	1647	(1806)	-	-	1834	1834	1847	(1906)	
Deansgate	↻	a	1647	1651	(1739)p	-	1852	1852	(1939)p	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1649	1654	(1741)p	(1822)	-	1854	1854	(1941)p	(1922)	
Manchester Piccadilly	↻	a	1653	1658	(1745)p	(1826)	-	1858	1858	(1945)p	(1926)
Manchester Airport	↻	a	1711	1715	(1800)p	(1844)	-	1915	1915	(2000)p	(1946)

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
↻	Metrolink.
↵	Airport.
↻	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

Monday to Saturday

		SX	SX	SX	SO	SO		SX	
Carlisle	d	1512	-	-	1559	1626	-	1707	
Dalston		1520	-	-	1607	1634	-	1715	
Wigton		1530	-	-	1617	1644	-	1725	
Aspatria		1540	-	-	1627	1654	-	1735	
Maryport		1552	-	-	1638	1705	-	1747	
Flimby		1555	-	-	1642	1709	-	1750	
Workington		1602	-	-	1649	1716	-	1757	
Harrington		1606	-	-	1653	1720	-	1801	
Parton		1615	-	-	1702	1729	-	1810	
Whitehaven	a	1620	-	-	1708	1735	-	1816	
Whitehaven	d	1621	-	-	-	1736	-	1818	
Corkickle		1624	-	-	-	1739	-	1820	
St. Bees		1630	-	-	-	1744	-	1827	
Nethertown			-	-			-	18x32	
Braystones			-	-			-	18x34	
Sellafield		1641	-	1724	-	1755	-	1840	
Seascale		1645	-	1727	-	1758	-	1843	
Drigg		1649	-	1731	-	1802	-	▼	
Ravenglass for Eskdale		1653	-	1735	-	1806	-	1849	
Bootle		1659	-	1741	-	1812	-	▼	
Silecroft		1706	-	1748	-	1819	-	▼	
Millom	a	1711	-	1753	-	1824	-	1905	
Millom	d	1712	-	1754	-	1825	-	1905	
Green Road		1717	-	1758	-	1829	-	1910	
Foxfield		1721	-	1802	-	1833	-	1914	
Kirkby-in-Furness		1726	-	1807	-	1838	-	1919	
Askam		1731	-	1812	-	1843	-	1925	
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1745	-	1826	-	1857	-	1940	
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1802	-	1856	-	1903	-	1945
Roose		-	1806	-	1900	-	1907	-	1949
Dalton		-	1812	-	1907	-	1914	-	1955
Ulverston		-	1821	-	1915	-	1922	-	2004
Cark & Cartmel		-	1828	-	1922	-	1929	-	2011
Kents Bank		-	1832	-	1927	-	1934	-	2015
Grange-over-Sands		-	1836	-	1931	-	1938	-	2019
Arnside		-	1842	-	1936	-	1943	-	2024
Silverdale		-	1847	-	1941	-	1948	-	2028
Carnforth		-	1854	-	1952	-	1955	-	2043
Lancaster	a	-	1905	-	1959	-	2002	-	2050
Lancaster	d	-	(1928)	-	2000	-	2003	-	2050
Preston	a	-	(1946)	-	2019	-	2022	-	2109
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2121
Bolton	a	-	(2006)	-	(2106)	-	(2106)	-	2134
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	(2022)	-	(2122)	-	(2122)	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	(2026)	-	(2126)	-	(2126)	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	(2046)	-	(2146)	-	(2146)	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station.
- M Metrolink.
- A Airport.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Monday to Saturday

		SO	SO	SO	SX	SX	SO	SO	SX	
Carlisle	d	-	-	1751	-	-	-	1846	1909	
Dalston		-	-	1759	-	-	-	1854	1917	
Wigton		-	-	1809	-	-	-	1904	1926	
Aspatria		-	-	1819	-	-	-	1914	1937	
Maryport		-	-	1831	-	-	-	1926	1948	
Flimby		-	-	1834	-	-	-	1929	1951	
Workington		-	-	1841	-	-	-	1936	1958	
Harrington		-	-	1845	-	-	-	1940	2002	
Parton		-	-	1854	-	-	-	1950	2011	
Whitehaven	a	-	-	1859	-	-	-	1956	2016	
Whitehaven	d	-	-	1900	-	-	-	-	2017	
Corkickle		-	-	1903	-	-	-	-	2020	
St. Bees		-	-	1914	-	-	-	-	2028	
Nethertown		-	-		-	-	-	-	20x32	
Braystones		-	-		-	-	-	-	20x35	
Sellafield		-	-	1927	-	-	-	-	2040	
Seascale		-	-	1931	-	-	-	-	2044	
Drigg		-	-	1935	-	-	-	-	2048	
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	1939	-	-	-	-	2051	
Bootle		-	-	1945	-	-	-	-	2057	
Silecroft		-	-	1953	-	-	-	-	2104	
Millom	a	-	-	1958	-	-	-	-	2109	
Millom	d	-	-	2001	-	-	2029	2059	-	2110
Green Road		-	-	2006	-	-	2033	▼	-	2114
Foxfield		-	-	2010	-	-	2037	2106	-	2118
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	2015	-	-	2042	▼	-	2123
Askam		-	-	2020	-	-	2047	2115	-	2128
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	2036	-	-	2101	2129	-	2142
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1945	1945	-	2042	2045	-	-	-	2145
Roose		1949	1949	-	2046	2049	-	-	-	2149
Dalton		1955	1955	-	2052	2055	-	-	-	2155
Ulverston		2004	2004	-	2101	2104	-	-	-	2204
Cark & Cartmel		2011	2011	-	2108	2111	-	-	-	2211
Kents Bank		2015	2015	-	2112	2115	-	-	-	2215
Grange-over-Sands		2019	2019	-	2116	2119	-	-	-	2219
Arnside		2024	2024	-	2123	2125	-	-	-	2226
Silverdale		2028	2028	-	2127	2130	-	-	-	2230
Carnforth		2043	2043	-	2135	2138	-	-	-	2238
Lancaster	a	2050	2050	-	2143	2148	-	-	-	2246
Lancaster	d	2050	2050	-	2143	(2227)	-	-	-	2246
Preston	a	2109	2109	-	2205	(2244)	-	-	-	2310
Chorley	a	2121	2124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	2134	2147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	a	2151	(2241)p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2154	(2243)p	-	-	(2321)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	2158	(2247)p	-	-	(2325)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	2215	(2302)p	-	-	(2346)	-	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time. SO Runs Saturdays only.
- d Departure time. SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- x Request stop station. ■ Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- M Metrolink. + From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- A Airport. p Change at Preston.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway. ●● Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 continues to Preston.

Monday to Saturday

Sunday

	SO	SO	DRY	SX	SO	SO	SX	
Carlisle	d 1909	-	-	2000	2055	2106	2149	2201
Dalston	1917	-	-	2008	2103	2114	2157	2209
Wigton	1927	-	-	2017	2112	2123	2206	2218
Aspatria	1937	-	-	2028	2123	2134	2217	2229
Maryport	1948	-	-	2039	2134	2145	2228	2240
Flimby	1952	-	-	2043	2138	2149	2232	2244
Workington	1959	-	-	2050	2145	2156	2239	2251
Harrington	2003	-	-	2054	2149	2200	2243	2255
Parton	2012	-	-	2103	2158	2209	2252	2304
Whitehaven	a 2018	-	-	2109	2204	2215	2258	2311
Whitehaven	d 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle	2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees	2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown	20.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones	20.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield	2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale	2043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg	2047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale	2051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle	2057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft	2104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a 2109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d 2109	-	2200	-	-	-	-	-
Green Road	2114	-	2204	-	-	-	-	-
Foxfield	2118	-	2208	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness	2122	-	2213	-	-	-	-	-
Askam	2127	-	2218	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a 2141	-	2231	-	-	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d -	2146	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roose	-	2150	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalton	-	2156	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulverston	-	2204	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel	-	2212	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kents Bank	-	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands	-	2220	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arnside	-	2226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silverdale	-	2230	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth	-	2238	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a -	2246	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d -	2246	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	a -	2310	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	◆	◆	□	□	◆	◆	□		
Carlisle	d -	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Dalston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wigton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Aspatria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Maryport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Flimby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Workington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Harrington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Whitehaven	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Whitehaven	d -	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Corkickle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
St. Bees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nethertown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Braystones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sellafield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Seascale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drigg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ravenglass for Eskdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bootle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Silecroft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Millom	a -	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Millom	d -	-	-	-	-	0950	-		
Green Road	-	-	-	-	-	0954	-		
Foxfield	-	-	-	-	-	0958	-		
Kirkby-in-Furness	-	-	-	-	-	1003	-		
Askam	-	-	-	-	-	1008	-		
Barrow-in-Furness	a -	-	-	-	-	1021	-		
Barrow-in-Furness	d 0753	0841	0905	0905	0946	0952	-	1052	1052
Roose	0757	0845	0909	0950	0956	-	1056	1056	
Dalton	0803	0851	0915	0956	1002	-	1102	1102	
Ulverston	0812	0859	0922	0924	1004	1010	-	1111	1111
Cark & Cartmel	0819	0906	0931	1011	1017	-	1118	1118	
Kents Bank	0823	0910	0935	1015	1021	-	1122	1122	
Grange-over-Sands	0827	0914	0934	0939	1019	1025	-	1126	1126
Arnside	0833	0920	0940	0945	1025	1031	-	1131	1131
Silverdale	0838	0924	0950	1029	1035	-	1135	1135	
Carnforth	0845	0931	0951	0957	1037	1043	-	1143	1143
Lancaster	a -	0938	1001	-	1044	1050	-	1150	1150
Lancaster	d -	0945	-	-	1045	1051	-	1151	1151
Preston	a -	1004	-	-	1104	1110	-	1209	1209
Chorley	a -	1019	-	-	1125	1122	-	1221	1224
Bolton	a -	1032	-	-	1149	1135	-	1234	1248
Deansgate	a -	1047	-	-	1151	1151	-	1250	1314
Manchester Oxford Rd	a -	-	-	(1215)p	1156	1156	-	1256	1320
Manchester Piccadilly	a -	-	-	(1228)m	1156	1156	-	1256	1320
Manchester Airport	a -	-	-	-	1220	-	-	1316	1336

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚊	Metrolink.
✈️	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
DRY	Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.
◆◆	Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 continues to Preston.

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚊	Metrolink.
✈️	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
◆	Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
□	From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.
m	Change at Manchester Oxford Road.

		◆	□	◆	□	◆	□	◆
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	0945	-	1023	1041 1106 -
Dalston		-	-	-	0953	-	1031	1049 1114 -
Wigton		-	-	-	1002	-	1041	1058 1124 -
Aspatria		-	-	-	1013	-	1051	1109 1134 -
Maryport		0917	-	-	1024	1024	1103	1120 1146 -
Flimby		0920	-	-	▼	▼	1107	1124 1149 -
Workington		0927	-	-	1033	1033	1114	1131 1156 -
Harrington		0931	-	-	▼	▼	1118	1135 1200 -
Parton		0940	-	-	1046	1046	1127	1144 1209 -
Whitehaven	a	0945	-	-	1050	1050	1132	1148 1214 -
Whitehaven	d	0946	-	-	1052	1052	1133	1150 1216 -
Corkickle		0949	-	-	1054	1054	1136	1152 1219 -
St. Bees		0954	-	-	1100	1100	1141	1158 1227 -
Nethertown		09:59	-	-	▼	▼	▼	▼ 12x31
Braystones		10:01	-	-	▼	▼	▼	▼ 12x34
Sellafield		1007	-	-	1110	1110	1151	1208 1239 -
Seascale		1010	-	-	1113	1113	1155	1211 1243 -
Drigg		1014	-	-	1117	1117	1159	1215 1247 -
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚆	1018	-	-	1121	1121	1202	1219 1251 -
Bootle		1024	-	-	1127	1127	1208	1225 1257 -
Silecroft		1031	-	-	1134	1134	1215	1232 1304 -
Millom	a	1036	-	-	1139	1139	1220	1237 1309 -
Millom	d	1036	-	-	1139	1139	1220	1237 1309 -
Green Road		1041	-	-	1144	1144	1225	1242 1314 -
Foxfield		1045	-	-	1148	1148	1229	1246 1318 -
Kirkby-in-Furness		1049	-	-	1152	1152	1233	1250 1322 -
Askam		1054	-	-	1157	1157	1238	1255 1327 -
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1108	-	-	1211	1211	1252	1309 1341 -
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1147	1147	-	-	1254	1317 - 1349
Roose		-	1151	1151	-	-	1258	1321 - 1353
Dalton		-	1158	1158	-	-	1304	1327 - 1359
Ulverston		-	1206	1206	-	-	1312	1335 - 1407
Cark & Cartmel		-	1213	1213	-	-	▼	▼ 1414
Kents Bank		-	1217	1217	-	-	▼	▼ 1418
Grange-over-Sands		-	1221	1221	-	-	1325	1348 - 1422
Arnside		-	1227	1227	-	-	1331	1354 - 1428
Silverdale		-	1231	1231	-	-	1336	1359 - 1432
Carnforth		-	1239	1239	-	-	1343	1406 - 1439
Lancaster	a	-	1246	1246	-	-	1352	1420 - 1446
Lancaster	d	-	1247	1247	-	-	(1427)	- 1449
Preston	a	-	1306	1306	-	-	(1445)	- 1507
Chorley	a	-	1322	1325	-	-	-	- 1521
Bolton	a	-	1335	1349	-	-	(1504)	- 1534
Deansgate	🚆	a	-	▼	-	-	-	- ▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1350	(1411)p	-	-	(1520)	- 1550
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	-	1354	(1420)p	-	(1524)	- 1555
Manchester Airport	← 🚆	a	-	1416	(1436)p	-	(1542)	- 1613

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚆	Metrolink.
←	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
◆	Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
□	From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

		□	◆	□	◆	□	◆	□
Carlisle	d	-	1207	-	-	1324	1401	- - -
Dalston		-	1215	-	-	1332	1409	- - -
Wigton		-	1225	-	-	1342	1419	- - -
Aspatria		-	1235	-	-	1352	1429	- - -
Maryport		-	1247	-	-	1403	1441	- - -
Flimby		-	1250	-	-	1407	1444	- - -
Workington		-	1258	-	-	1414	1451	- - -
Harrington		-	1302	-	-	1418	1455	- - -
Parton		-	1311	-	-	1427	1504	- - -
Whitehaven	a	-	1316	-	-	1432	1509	- - -
Whitehaven	d	-	1318	-	-	1433	1510	- - -
Corkickle		-	1321	-	-	1436	1513	- - -
St. Bees		-	1327	-	-	1441	1519	- - -
Nethertown		-	▼	-	-	▼	▼	- - -
Braystones		-	▼	-	-	▼	▼	- - -
Sellafield		-	1337	-	-	1452	1529	- - -
Seascale		-	1341	-	-	1455	1532	- - -
Drigg		-	1345	-	-	-	1536	- - -
Ravenglass for Eskdale	🚆	-	1349	-	-	1501	1540	- - -
Bootle		-	1355	-	-	▼	1546	- - -
Silecroft		-	1402	-	-	▼	1553	- - -
Millom	a	-	1407	-	-	1517	1558	- - -
Millom	d	-	1407	-	-	1517	1559	- - -
Green Road		-	1412	-	-	▼	1603	- - -
Foxfield		-	1416	-	-	-	1525	1607 - -
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1420	-	-	-	1529	1612 - -
Askam		-	1425	-	-	-	1534	1617 - -
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	1439	-	-	-	1548	1631 - - -
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1349	-	1447	1447	1550	-	1646 1646 1716
Roose		1353	-	1451	1451	1554	-	1650 1650 1720
Dalton		1359	-	1457	1457	1600	-	1656 1656 1726
Ulverston		1407	-	1505	1505	1608	-	1705 1705 1734
Cark & Cartmel		1414	-	1512	1512	1616	-	1712 1712 1741
Kents Bank		1418	-	1516	1516	1620	-	1716 1716 1745
Grange-over-Sands		1422	-	1520	1520	1624	-	1720 1720 1749
Arnside		1428	-	1526	1526	1630	-	1725 1725 1755
Silverdale		1432	-	1530	1530	1635	-	1729 1729 1759
Carnforth		1439	-	1537	1537	1642	-	1736 1736 1807
Lancaster	a	1446	-	1544	1544	1652	-	1743 1743 1814
Lancaster	d	1449	-	1546	1546	-	-	1748 1748 1815
Preston	a	1508	-	1605	1605	-	-	1806 1806 1834
Chorley	a	1524	-	1622	1624	-	-	1820 1823 1855
Bolton	a	1548	-	1635	1648	-	-	1833 1847 1919
Deansgate	🚆	a	▼	-	▼	-	-	▼ - -
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	(1611)p	-	1650	(1713)p	-	-	1850 (1912)p (2011)p
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	(1620)p	-	1655	(1720)p	-	1855 (1920)p (2020)p
Manchester Airport	← 🚆	a	(1636)p	-	1713	(1736)p	-	1914 (1936)p (2036)p

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚆	Metrolink.
←	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
◆	Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
□	From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

		◆	◆	□				
Carlisle	d	1510	1616	-	1710	-	-	-
Dalston		1518	1624	-	1718	-	-	-
Wigton		1528	1634	-	1728	-	-	-
Aspatria		1538	1644	-	1738	-	-	-
Maryport		1550	1656	-	1750	-	-	-
Flimby		1553	1659	-	1753	-	-	-
Workington		1600	1706	-	1800	-	-	-
Harrington		1604	1710	-	1804	-	-	-
Parton		1613	1719	-	1813	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	1618	1724	-	1818	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	1619	1725	-	1819	-	-	-
Corkickle		1622	1728	-	1822	-	-	-
St. Bees		1629	1733	-	1829	-	-	-
Nethertown		16.33			18.33	-	-	-
Braystones		16.36			18.36	-	-	-
Sellafield		1641	1744	-	1841	-	-	-
Seascale		1645	1747	-	1844	-	-	-
Drigg		1649	1751	-	1848	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		1653	1755	-	1852	-	-	-
Bootle		1659	1801	-	1858	-	-	-
Silecroft		1706	1808	-	1905	-	-	-
Millom	a	1711	1813	-	1910	-	-	-
Millom	d	1711	1814	-	1910	-	-	1925
Green Road		1716	1818	-	1915	-	-	1929
Foxfield		1720	1822	-	1919	-	-	1933
Kirkby-in-Furness		1724	1827	-	1923	-	-	1938
Askam		1729	1832	-	1928	-	-	1943
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1743	1846	-	1942	-	-	1957
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1746	-	1851	-	1952	1952	-
Roose		1750	-	1855	-	1956	1956	-
Dalton		1756	-	1901	-	2002	2002	-
Ulverston		1805	-	1909	-	2011	2011	-
Cark & Cartmel		1812	-	1917	-	2018	2018	-
Kents Bank		1816	-	1921	-	2022	2022	-
Grange-over-Sands		1820	-	1925	-	2026	2026	-
Arnside		1827	-	1931	-	2031	2031	-
Silverdale		1832	-	1935	-	2035	2035	-
Carnforth		1842	-	1943	-	2043	2043	-
Lancaster	a	1851	-	1951	-	2050	2050	-
Lancaster	d	(1858)	-	1951	-	2050	2050	-
Preston	a	(1915)	-	2014	-	2108	2108	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-	-	2122	2125	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	2136	2149	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	2151	(2216)p	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	-	2155	(2220)p	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-	-	2213	(2236)p	-

Notes		All services operated by Northern.	
a	Arrival time.	◆	Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
d	Departure time.	□	From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
x	Request stop station.	p	Change at Preston.
🚆	Metrolink.		
✈️	Airport.		
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.		

Carlisle	d	1910	2010	2110
Dalston		1918	2018	2118
Wigton		1927	2027	2127
Aspatria		1938	2038	2138
Maryport		1949	2049	2149
Flimby		1953	2053	2153
Workington		2000	2100	2200
Harrington		2004	2104	2204
Parton		2013	2113	2213
Whitehaven	a	2019	2119	2219
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-
Bootle		-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-
Roose		-	-	-
Dalton		-	-	-
Ulverston		-	-	-
Cark & Cartmel		-	-	-
Kents Bank		-	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-
Arnside		-	-	-
Silverdale		-	-	-
Carnforth		-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-
Preston	a	-	-	-
Chorley	a	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	-

Discover the Lake District with Northern trains



Visit many great destinations across Cumbria by train including:

- Windermere
- Barrow-In-Furness
- Kendal
- Arnside
- Carlisle
- Ravenglass
- Grange-over-Sands
- Ulverston
- Whitehaven
- Maryport

And many many more!

Enjoy great value fares including savings of **25%*** when you travel together with duo tickets. There's never been a better time to jump on a train and explore.

Don't forget **kids travel half price** and under 5's travel for free!

Buy online or on the
Northern trains app

Visit: northernrailway.co.uk



NORTHERN

Go do your thing

*T&C's apply. Visit northernrailway.co.uk/duo for details.

Sellafield, go do your thing.



Find out more at
northernrailway.co.uk



NORTHERN

Go do your thing

Northern is continuing improvement work across its network, with enhancements made to trains, stations and the ways to buy tickets.

Northern has delivered millions of pounds worth of improvements at stations, including the installation of more than 600 ticket machines and improved accessibility features.

Discover the improvements that have been made at your station, by visiting: northernrailway.co.uk/better and typing in your station's name.

There are loads of great value tickets available to experience these improvements for yourself - choose from day tickets, flexi-season tickets and annual tickets, there's a great deal of choice when it comes to commuting by rail.

Are you a Sellafield employee?

You can also apply for a corporate season ticket by visiting: corporateseasontickets.com/season-tickets/sellafield or by scanning the QR code.



Go do your thing

							SX	SO	SO
								■	+
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	-	-	-	0529	0529	-
Manchester Piccadilly			-	-	-	-	0549	0549	-
Manchester Oxford Rd			-	-	-	-	0552	0552	-
Deansgate			-	-	-	-	0555	0555	-
Bolton			-	-	-	-	0608	0608	-
Chorley			-	-	-	-	0620	0620	-
Preston			-	-	-	0518	0633	0633	0633
Lancaster	a		-	-	-	0538	0651	0651	0651
Lancaster	d		-	-	-	0538	0653	0653	0653
Carnforth			-	-	-	0549	0703	0703	0703
Silverdale			-	-	-	0554	0708	0708	0708
Arnside			-	-	-	0559	0712	0712	0712
Grange-over-Sands			-	-	-	0605	0718	0718	0718
Kents Bank			-	-	-	0608	0722	0722	0722
Cark			-	-	-	0612	0726	0726	0726
Ulverston			-	-	-	0621	0733	0733	0733
Dalton			-	-	-	0629	0742	0742	0742
Roose			-	-	-	0635	0748	0748	0748
Barrow-in-Furness	a		-	-	-	0642	0755	0755	0755
Barrow-in-Furness	d		-	-	0558	0651	0750	-	-
Askam			-	-	0608	0701	0800	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness			-	-	0613	0706	0804	-	-
Foxfield			-	-	0618	0711	0809	-	-
Green Road			-	-	0622	0715	0813	-	-
Millom	a		-	-	0627	0719	0817	-	-
Millom	d		-	-	0627	0720	0818	-	-
Silecroft			-	-	0633	0725	0823	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)			-	-	0640	0732	0830	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			-	-	0647	0738	0836	-	-
Drigg			-	-	0651	0742	0840	-	-
Seascale			-	-	0655	0747	0844	-	-
Sellafield			-	-	0700	0753	0849	-	-
Braystones			-	-		07x57	-	-	-
Nethertown			-	-		07x59	-	-	-
St. Bees			-	-	0713	0805	0900	-	-
Corkickle			-	-	0719	0811	0905	-	-
Whitehaven	a		-	-	0722	0814	0908	-	-
Whitehaven	d		-	0630	0723	0816	0909	-	-
Parton			-	0634	0727	0820	0913	-	-
Harrington			-	0643	0736	0829	0922	-	-
Workington			0549	0648	0742	0834	0928	-	-
Flimby			0554	0653	0747	0839	0933	-	-
Maryport			0558	0657	0751	0843	0936	-	-
Aspatria			0608	0707	0801	0854	0947	-	-
Wigton			0619	0718	0812	0904	0957	-	-
Dalston			0628	0727	0821	0913	1006	-	-
Carlisle	a		0639	0738	0832	0925	1017	-	-

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- ← Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- ↻ Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

All services operated by Northern.

- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- +
- From 6 January until 10 February 2024.

			SX	SO	SO			SX
			■	+				
Manchester Airport	←	d	(0603)(0704)	-	0729	0729	(0717)p	- - 0929
Manchester Piccadilly			(0622)(0721)	-	0750	0750	(0733)p	- - 0950
Manchester Oxford Rd			(0625)(0725)	-	0753	0753	(0737)p	- - 0953
Deansgate			- - -	-	0756	0756	(0739)p	- - 0956
Bolton			(0639)	- -	0808	0808	0805	- - 1008
Chorley			- - -	-	0820	0820	0826	- - 1020
Preston			(0704)(0800)	-	0834	0842	0843	- - 1033
Lancaster	a		(0719)(0815)	-	0851	0859	0900	- - 1050
Lancaster	d		0733 0822	-	0851	0859	0900	- 1014 1051
Carnforth			0744 0832	-	0901	0909	0910	- 1024 1101
Silverdale			0750 0838	-	0906	0914	0915	- 1030 1106
Arnside			0754 0842	-	0910	0919	0919	- 1034 1110
Grange-over-Sands			0800 0848	-	0916	0924	0925	- 1040 1116
Kents Bank			0804 ▼	-	0920	0928	0929	- 1044 1120
Carl			0808 0854	-	0924	0932	0933	- 1048 1124
Ulverston			0816 0902	-	0931	0940	0940	- 1056 1131
Dalton			0825 0910	-	0940	0948	0948	- 1104 1140
Roose			0831 ▼	-	0946	0955	0955	- 1110 1146
Barrow-in-Furness	a		0838 0922	-	0953	1001	1001	- 1118 1154
Barrow-in-Furness	d		- - -	0928	- - -	-	1022 1119	-
Askam			- - -	0938	- - -	-	1032 1130	-
Kirkby-in-Furness			- - -	0942	- - -	-	1036 1134	-
Foxfield			- - -	0947	- - -	-	1041 1139	-
Green Road			- - -	0951	- - -	-	1045 1143	-
Millom	a		- - -	0955	- - -	-	1049 1147	-
Millom	d		- - -	0955	- - -	-	1050 1148	-
Silecroft			- - -	1000	- - -	-	1055 1153	-
Bootle (Cumbria)			- - -	1007	- - -	-	1102 1200	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			- - -	1013	- - -	-	1108 1206	-
Drigg			- - -	1017	- - -	-	1112 1209	-
Seascale			- - -	1021	- - -	-	1116 1213	-
Sellafield			- - -	1032	- - -	-	1122 1217	-
Braystones			- - -	-	- - -	-	11x26	▼ -
Nethertown			- - -	-	- - -	-	11x28	▼ -
St. Bees			- - -	1042	- - -	-	1134 1227	-
Corkickle			- - -	1047	- - -	-	1140 1233	-
Whitehaven	a		- - -	1050	- - -	-	1143 1235	-
Whitehaven	d		- - -	1051	- - -	-	1145 1237	-
Parton			- - -	1055	- - -	-	1149 1241	-
Harrington			- - -	1104	- - -	-	1158	▼ -
Workington			- - -	1110	- - -	-	1203 1254	-
Flimby			- - -	1115	- - -	-	1208	▼ -
Maryport			- - -	1118	- - -	-	1212 1302	-
Aspatria			- - -	1129	- - -	-	1223 1313	-
Wigton			- - -	1139	- - -	-	1233 1323	-
Dalston			- - -	1148	- - -	-	1242	▼ -
Carlisle	a		- - -	1159	- - -	-	1253 1341	-

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
✈️	Airport.
🚂	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

			SO	SO	SX	SO	SO		
			■	+		■	+		
Manchester Airport	←	d	0929	(0917)p	-	1029	1029	(1017)p	- - -
Manchester Piccadilly			0950	(0933)p	-	1050	1050	(1033)p	- - -
Manchester Oxford Rd			0953	(0937)p	-	1053	1053	(1037)p	- - -
Deansgate			0956	(0939)p	-	1056	1056	(1039)p	- - -
Bolton			1008	0952	-	1108	1108	1057	- - -
Chorley			1020	1012	-	1120	1120	1118	- - -
Preston			1033	1033	-	1144	1144	1145	- (1253) -
Lancaster	a		1050	1050	-	1202	1202	1202	- (1307) -
Lancaster	d		1051	1051	-	1202	1202	1202	- 1319 -
Carnforth			1101	1101	-	1212	1212	1212	- 1329 -
Silverdale			1106	1106	-	1217	1217	1217	- 1334 -
Arnside			1110	1110	-	1221	1221	1221	- 1339 -
Grange-over-Sands			1116	1116	-	1227	1227	1227	- 1345 -
Kents Bank			1120	1120	-	1230	1230	1230	- 1348 -
Carl			1124	1124	-	1234	1234	1234	- 1352 -
Ulverston			1131	1131	-	1242	1242	1242	- 1401 -
Dalton			1140	1140	-	1250	1250	1250	- 1409 -
Roose			1146	1146	-	1256	1256	1256	- 1415 -
Barrow-in-Furness	a		1154	1154	-	1302	1302	1302	- 1422 -
Barrow-in-Furness	d		- - -	1206	- - -	-	1315 1424	1449	-
Askam			- - -	1216	- - -	-	1325 1434	1459	-
Kirkby-in-Furness			- - -	1220	- - -	-	1329 1438	1503	-
Foxfield			- - -	1225	- - -	-	1334 1443	1508	-
Green Road			- - -	1229	- - -	-	1338 1447	1512	-
Millom	a		- - -	1233	- - -	-	1342 1451	1516	-
Millom	d		- - -	1234	- - -	-	1343 1451	1517	-
Silecroft			- - -	1239	- - -	-	1348 1456	1522	-
Bootle (Cumbria)			- - -	1246	- - -	-	1355 1503	1529	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			- - -	1252	- - -	-	1401 1509	1535	-
Drigg			- - -	1255	- - -	-	1405 1513	1538	-
Seascale			- - -	1259	- - -	-	1409 1517	1543	-
Sellafield			- - -	1303	- - -	-	1413 1520	1547	-
Braystones			- - -	13:06	- - -	-	14x16	▼	▼
Nethertown			- - -	13:09	- - -	-	14x19	▼	▼
St. Bees			- - -	1328	- - -	-	1427 1530	1600	-
Corkickle			- - -	1334	- - -	-	1433 1536	1606	-
Whitehaven	a		- - -	1336	- - -	-	1436 1538	1608	-
Whitehaven	d		- - -	1338	- - -	-	1438 1540	1612	-
Parton			- - -	1342	- - -	-	1442 1545	1616	-
Harrington			- - -	1351	- - -	-	1451 1554	1625	-
Workington			- - -	1356	- - -	-	1456 1559	1633	-
Flimby			- - -	1401	- - -	-	1501 1604	1638	-
Maryport			- - -	1405	- - -	-	1505 1608	1643	-
Aspatria			- - -	1416	- - -	-	1516 1619	1654	-
Wigton			- - -	1426	- - -	-	1526 1629	1704	-
Dalston			- - -	1435	- - -	-	1535 1638	1714	-
Carlisle	a		- - -	1450	- - -	-	1546 1651	1725	-

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
✈️	Airport.
🚂	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

	SX	SO	SO		SX	SO	SO	SO	SX	
		■	+			■	+			
Manchester Airport	d	1229	1229	(1217)p	-	1329	1329	(1317)p	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly		1250	1250	(1233)p	-	1350	1350	(1333)p	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		1253	1253	(1237)p	-	1353	1353	(1337)p	-	-
Deansgate		1256	1256	(1239)p	-	1356	1356	(1339)p	-	-
Bolton			1309	1258	-	1408	1408	1358	-	-
Chorley			1322	1319	-	1420	1420	1419	-	-
Preston		1346	1346	1346	-	1445	1445	1445	-	-
Lancaster	a	1403	1403	1403	-	1502	1502	1502	-	-
Lancaster	d	1404	1404	1404	-	1502	1502	1502	-	-
Carnforth		1414	1414	1414	-	1512	1512	1512	-	-
Silverdale		1419	1419	1419	-	1517	1517	1517	-	-
Arnside		1423	1423	1423	-	1522	1522	1522	-	-
Grange-over-Sands		1429	1429	1429	-	1527	1527	1527	-	-
Kents Bank		1432	1432	1432	-	1531	1531	1531	-	-
Carl		1436	1436	1436	-	1536	1536	1536	-	-
Ulverston		1444	1444	1444	-	1543	1543	1543	-	-
Dalton		1452	1452	1452	-	1552	1552	1552	-	-
Roose		1458	1458	1458	-	1558	1558	1558	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1505	1505	1505	-	1605	1605	1605	-	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	1544	-	-	-	1611	-
Askam		-	-	-	1554	-	-	-	1621	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	1558	-	-	-	1625	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	1603	-	-	-	1630	-
Green Road		-	-	-	1607	-	-	-	1634	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	1611	-	-	-	1638	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	1612	-	-	-	1639	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	1617	-	-	-	1644	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	-	1624	-	-	-	1651	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	1630	-	-	-	1657	-
Drigg		-	-	-	1633	-	-	-	1700	-
Seascale		-	-	-	1637	-	-	-	1704	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	1641	-	-	-	1708	-
Braystones		-	-	-		-	-	-	17x11	-
Nethertown		-	-	-		-	-	-	17x14	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	1652	-	-	-	1719	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	1657	-	-	-	1724	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	1700	-	-	-	1728	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	1701	-	-	-	1729	1749
Parton		-	-	-	1705	-	-	-	1734	1753
Harrington		-	-	-	1714	-	-	-	1743	1802
Workington		-	-	-	1720	-	-	-	1748	1807
Flimby		-	-	-	1725	-	-	-	1753	1812
Maryport		-	-	-	1729	-	-	-	1757	1816
Aspatria		-	-	-	1739	-	-	-	1808	1827
Wigton		-	-	-	1749	-	-	-	1818	1837
Dalston		-	-	-	1759	-	-	-	1827	1846
Carlisle	a	-	-	-	1810	-	-	-	1841	1857

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- s Stops to drop passengers off only.
- M Metrolink.
- A Airport.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- ⊕ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

	SX	SX	SO	SO		SX	SO			
			■	+			+			
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	1529	1529	(1517)p	-	-	1629	(1617)p
Manchester Piccadilly		-	-	1550	1550	(1533)p	-	-	1650	(1633)p
Manchester Oxford Rd		-	-	1553	1553	(1537)p	-	-	1653	(1637)p
Deansgate		-	-	1556	1556	(1539)p	-	-	1656	(1639)p
Bolton		-	-	1608	1608	1552	-	-	1708	1658
Chorley		-	-	1620	1620	1612	-	-	1720	1719
Preston		-	(1541)	1633	1633	1633	-	(1701)	1734	1734
Lancaster	a	-	(1555)	1651	1651	1651	-	(1716)	1752	1752
Lancaster	d	-	1601	1652	1652	1652	-	1727	1752	1752
Carnforth		-	1611	1701	1701	1701	-	1737	1802	1802
Silverdale		-	1617	1706	1706	1706	-	1742	1807	1807
Arnside		-	1622	1711	1711	1711	-	1747	1811	1811
Grange-over-Sands		-	1628	1716	1716	1716	-	1753	1817	1817
Kents Bank		-	1632	1720	1720	1720	-	1756	1820	1820
Carl		-	1637	1724	1724	1724	-	1800	1824	1824
Ulverston		-	1645	1732	1732	1732	-	1808	1832	1832
Dalton		-	1654	1740	1740	1740	-	1816	1840	1840
Roose		-	1700	1746	1746	1746	-	1822	1846	1846
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	1709	1753	1753	1753	-	1830	1852	1852
Barrow-in-Furness	d	1615	1716	-	-	-	1807	-	-	-
Askam		1625	1726	-	-	-	1817	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		1630	1731	-	-	-	1821	-	-	-
Foxfield		1634	1735	-	-	-	1826	-	-	-
Green Road		1638	1739	-	-	-	1830	-	-	-
Millom	a	1643	1744	-	-	-	1834	-	-	-
Millom	d	1643	1744	-	-	-	1834	-	-	-
Silecroft		1648	1749	-	-	-		-	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		1655	1756	-	-	-		-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		1701	1803	-	-	-	1849	-	-	-
Drigg		1705	1806	-	-	-	1853	-	-	-
Seascale		1709	1810	-	-	-	1857	-	-	-
Sellafield		1713	1814	-	-	-	1900	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
St. Bees		-	1828	-	-	-	1912	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	1834	-	-	-	1917	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	1836	-	-	-	1920	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	1838	-	-	-	1921	-	-	-
Parton		-	1842	-	-	-	1925	-	-	-
Harrington		-	1851	-	-	-	1934	-	-	-
Workington		-	1856	-	-	-	1943	-	-	-
Flimby		-	1901	-	-	-	1948	-	-	-
Maryport		-	1905	-	-	-	1953	-	-	-
Aspatria		-	1915	-	-	-	2003	-	-	-
Wigton		-	1925	-	-	-	2014	-	-	-
Dalston		-	1934	-	-	-	2023	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	-	1945	-	-	-	2034	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- M Metrolink.
- A Airport.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- SO Runs Saturdays only.
- SX Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
- Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- ⊕ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Monday to Saturday

	SO	SO	SX	SX	SO	SX	SX	SO	SX	
	■									
Manchester Airport ←	d	1629	-	-	(1704)	(1704)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly		1650	-	-	(1721)	(1721)	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		1653	-	-	(1724)	(1724)	-	-	-	-
Deansgate		1656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton		1708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley		1720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston		1734	-	-	(1803)	(1803)	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	1752	-	-	(1818)	(1818)	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	1752	-	-	1836	1836	-	1913	1913	-
Carnforth		1802	-	-	1846	1846	-	1923	1923	-
Silverdale		1807	-	-	1852	1852	-	1929	1929	-
Arnside		1811	-	-	1856	1856	-	1933	1933	-
Grange-over-Sands		1817	-	-	1902	1902	-	1939	1939	-
Kents Bank		1820	-	-	1906	1906	-	1943	1943	-
Cark		1824	-	-	1910	1910	-	1947	1947	-
Ulverston		1832	-	-	1918	1918	-	1955	1955	-
Dalton		1840	-	-	1926	1926	-	2003	2003	-
Roose		1846	-	-	1932	1932	-	2009	2009	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1852	-	-	1940	1940	-	2017	2017	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1857	1912	-	1944	1947	2018	2018	-
Askam		-	1907	1922	-	1954	1957	2028	2028	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1911	1926	-	1958	2001	2033	2033	-
Foxfield		-	1916	1931	-	2003	2006	2037	2038	-
Green Road		-	1920	1935	-	2007	2010	2041	2042	-
Millom	a	-	1924	1939	-	2011	2015	2046	2047	-
Millom	d	-	1924	1940	-	2011	-	2046	-	-
Silecroft		-	1929	1945	-	2016	-	2051	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	1936	1952	-	2023	-	2058	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	1942	1958	-	2029	-	2104	-	-
Drigg		-	1946	2001	-	2033	-	2107	-	-
Seascale		-	1950	2005	-	2037	-	2111	-	-
Sellafield		-	1953	2012	-	2041	-	2115	-	-
Braystones		-		20.15	-	20.44	-		-	-
Nethertown		-		20.18	-	20.47	-		-	-
St. Bees		-	2003	2027	-	2052	-	2124	-	-
Corkickle		-	2008	2032	-	2057	-	2130	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	2011	2036	-	2101	-	2132	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	2012	2037	-	2102	-	2134	-	2209
Parton		-	2017	2041	-	2106	-	2138	-	2213
Harrington		-	2026	2050	-	2115	-	2147	-	2222
Workington		-	2035	2056	-	2121	-	2152	-	2227
Flimby		-	2040	2101	-	2126	-	2157	-	2232
Maryport		-	2044	2105	-	2129	-	2201	-	2236
Aspatria		-	2055	2115	-	-	-	2211	-	2247
Wigton		-	2105	2125	-	-	-	2221	-	2257
Dalston		-	2115	2134	-	-	-	2230	-	2306
Carlisle	a	-	2126	2145	-	-	-	2241	-	2317

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
M	Metrolink.
A	Airport.
R	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.

Monday to Saturday

	SO	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SO			
	■		+		+	■				
Manchester Airport ←	d	-	1829	1829	(1817)p	-	1929	(1917)p	1929	-
Manchester Piccadilly		-	1850	1850	(1833)p	-	1950	(1933)p	1950	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		-	1853	1853	(1837)p	-	1953	(1937)p	1953	-
Deansgate		-	1856	1856	(1839)p	-	1956	(1939)p	1956	-
Bolton		-	1909	1909	1858	-	2008	1955	2008	-
Chorley		-	1921	1921	1919	-	2020	2016	2020	-
Preston		-	1934	1945	1945	-	2033	2033	2033	-
Lancaster	a	-	1951	2002	2002	-	2050	2050	2050	-
Lancaster	d	-	1951	2003	2003	-	2051	2051	2051	-
Carnforth		-	2001	2012	2012	-	2100	2100	2100	-
Silverdale		-	2006	2017	2017	-	2106	2106	2106	-
Arnside		-	2010	2022	2022	-	2110	2110	2110	-
Grange-over-Sands		-	2016	2027	2027	-	2116	2116	2116	-
Kents Bank		-	2020	2031	2031	-	2120	2120	2120	-
Cark		-	2024	2035	2035	-	2124	2124	2124	-
Ulverston		-	2031	2043	2043	-	2131	2131	2131	-
Dalton		-	2040	2051	2051	-	2140	2140	2140	-
Roose		-	2046	2057	2057	-	2146	2146	2146	-
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	2053	2104	2104	-	2153	2153	2153	-
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	-	2110	-	-	-	2211
Askam		-	-	-	-	2120	-	-	-	2221
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	2124	-	-	-	2225
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	2129	-	-	-	2230
Green Road		-	-	-	-	2133	-	-	-	2234
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	2138	-	-	-	2239
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	2209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parton		2213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrington		2222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workington		2227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flimby		2232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryport		2236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspatria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
M	Metrolink.
A	Airport.
R	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p	Change at Preston.

Monday to Saturday

Sunday

	SX	SO +	SO ■	SX	SO ■	SO +
Manchester Airport ←	d	-	-	2159	2159	-
Manchester Piccadilly		-	-	2220	2220	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		-	-	2224	2224	-
Deansgate		-	-	▼	▼	-
Bolton		-	-	2239	2239	-
Chorley		-	-	2252	2251	-
Preston		(2143)	-	2211	2310	2310
Lancaster	a	(2157)	-	2231	2330	2330
Lancaster	d	2209	2226	2231	2330	2330
Carnforth		2219	2236	2242	2341	2341
Silverdale		2225	2242	2247	2347	2345
Arnside		2229	2246	2252	2351	2349
Grange-over-Sands		2235	2252	2258	2357	2357
Kents Bank		2239	2256	2301	2359	2358
Carlisle		2243	2300	2305	0005	0005
Ulverston		2251	2308	2314	0012	0012
Dalton		2259	2317	2322	0021	0019
Roose		2305	2323	2328	0027	0025
Barrow-in-Furness	a	2313	2330	2336	0034	0034
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	-	-
Askam		-	-	-	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	-
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	-
Green Road		-	-	-	-	-
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	-
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	-	-
Drigg		-	-	-	-	-
Seascale		-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	-
Braystones		-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	-
Parton		-	-	-	-	-
Harrington		-	-	-	-	-
Workington		-	-	-	-	-
Flimby		-	-	-	-	-
Maryport		-	-	-	-	-
Aspatria		-	-	-	-	-
Wigton		-	-	-	-	-
Dalston		-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	-	-	-	-	-

	□	□	◆	◆	🚏	🚏
Manchester Airport ←	d	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly		-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate		-	-	-	-	-
Bolton		-	-	-	-	-
Chorley		-	-	-	-	-
Preston		-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	-	1011 0945 -
Carnforth		-	-	-	-	0855 1021 1010 1021
Silverdale		-	-	-	-	0900 1027 - 1027
Arnside		-	-	-	-	0905 1031 - 1031
Grange-over-Sands		-	-	-	-	0911 1037 - 1037
Kents Bank		-	-	-	-	0914 1041 - 1041
Carlisle		-	-	-	-	0918 1045 - 1045
Ulverston		-	-	-	-	0927 1053 - 1053
Dalton		-	-	-	-	0935 1101 - 1101
Roose		-	-	-	-	0941 1107 - 1107
Barrow-in-Furness	a	-	-	-	-	0948 1115 - 1115
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	-	-	-	0905 0950 1116 - 1116
Askam		-	-	-	-	0915 1000 1126 - 1126
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	-	-	-	0919 1004 1131 - 1131
Foxfield		-	-	-	-	0924 1009 1135 - 1135
Green Road		-	-	-	-	0928 1013 1139 - 1139
Millom	a	-	-	-	-	0933 1017 1144 - 1144
Millom	d	-	-	-	-	1017 1144 - 1144
Silecroft		-	-	-	-	1022 1149 - 1149
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	-	-	-	1029 1156 - 1156
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	-	-	-	1035 1202 - 1202
Drigg		-	-	-	-	1039 1205 - 1205
Seascale		-	-	-	-	1043 1209 - 1209
Sellafield		-	-	-	-	1046 1213 - 1213
Braystones		-	-	-	-	10:50 ↓ - ↓
Nethertown		-	-	-	-	10:52 ↓ - ↓
St. Bees		-	-	-	-	1101 1225 - 1225
Corkickle		-	-	-	-	1106 1230 - 1230
Whitehaven	a	-	-	-	-	1110 1233 - 1233
Whitehaven	d	-	-	-	-	1016 - 1111 1234 - 1234
Parton		-	-	-	-	1020 - 1115 1238 - 1238
Harrington		-	-	-	-	1029 - 1124 1247 - 1247
Workington		0855 0940	0957 1034	-	1130 1253	- 1253
Flimby		0900 0945	1002 1039	-	1135 1258	- 1258
Maryport		0904 0949	1006 1043	-	1139 1302	- 1302
Aspatria		0914 0959	1016 1054	-	1149 1312	- 1312
Wigton		0925 1010	1027 1104	-	1159 1322	- 1322
Dalston		0934 1019	1036 1113	-	1208 1331	- 1331
Carlisle	a	0945 1030	1047 1124	-	1219 1342	- 1342

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
←	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
SO	Runs Saturdays only.
SX	Runs Mondays to Fridays only.
■	Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
+	From 6 January until 10 February 2024.

Notes	All services operated by Northern.
a	Arrival time.
d	Departure time.
x	Request stop station.
🚏	Metrolink.
←	Airport.
🚆	Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
🚏	Rail replacement bus service.
◆	Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
🚏	From 7 January until 11 February 2024.

	◆	▣	◆	▣	◆
Manchester Airport ←	d	0936 (0841)p	-	1033	- - - - 1242
Manchester Piccadilly		0955 (0902)p	-	1055	- - - - 1304
Manchester Oxford Rd		0958 (0905)p	-	1100	- - - - 1308
Deansgate		▼	-	▼	- - - - ▼
Bolton		1011 1000	-	1113 1100	- - - - 1322
Chorley		1023 1021	-	1125 1121	- - - - 1341
Preston		1039 1039	-	1147 1147	- - - - 1358
Lancaster	a	1056 1056	-	1204 1204	- - - - 1415
Lancaster	d	1059 1059	-	1204 1204	- 1314 - 1415
Carnforth		1109 1109	-	1215 1215	- 1324 - 1425
Silverdale		1114 1114	-	1220 1220	- 1330 - 1430
Arnside		1118 1118	-	1224 1224	- 1334 - 1434
Grange-over-Sands		1123 1123	-	1230 1230	- 1340 - 1440
Kents Bank		1127 1127	-	1233 1233	- 1344 - 1443
Cark		1131 1131	-	1237 1237	- 1348 - 1447
Ulverston		1138 1138	-	1245 1245	- 1356 - 1455
Dalton		1147 1147	-	1253 1253	- 1404 - 1503
Roose		1153 1153	-	1259 1259	- 1410 - 1509
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1159 1159	-	1305 1305	- 1418 - 1516
Barrow-in-Furness	d	- -	1217 -	- 1310 1419 1454	-
Askam		- -	1227 -	- 1320 1429 1504	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		- -	1231 -	- 1324	1508 -
Foxfield		- -	1236 -	- 1329	1513 -
Green Road		- -	1240 -	- 1333	▼ 1517 -
Millom	a	- -	1244 -	- 1337 1443 1521	-
Millom	d	- -	1245 -	- 1338 1444 1522	-
Silecroft		- -	1250 -	- 1343	1527 -
Bootle (Cumbria)		- -	1257 -	- 1350	▼ 1534 -
Ravenglass for Eskdale		- -	1303 -	- 1356 1459 1540	-
Drigg		- -	1307 -	- 1359	1543 -
Seascale		- -	1311 -	- 1403	▼ 1547 -
Sellafield		- -	1315 -	- 1407 1507 1551	-
Braystones		- -	-	-	▼
Nethertown		- -	▼	-	▼
St. Bees		- -	1328 -	- 1417 1520 1601	-
Corkickle		- -	1333 -	- 1422 1525 1607	-
Whitehaven	a	- -	1337 -	- 1425 1528 1609	-
Whitehaven	d	- -	1338 -	- 1426 1529 1611	-
Parton		- -	1342 -	- 1430 1533 1615	-
Harrington		- -	1351 -	- 1439 1542 1624	-
Workington		- -	1359 -	- 1445 1548 1629	-
Flimby		- -	1404 -	- 1450 1553 1634	-
Maryport		- -	1408 -	- 1453 1557 1638	-
Aspatria		- -	1419 -	- 1504 1607 1649	-
Wigton		- -	1430 -	- 1514 1617 1659	-
Dalston		- -	1439 -	- 1523 1626 1708	-
Carlisle	a	- -	1450 -	- 1534 1637 1719	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- M Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- ▣ From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

	▣	◆	▣	◆	▣
Manchester Airport ←	d	(1233)m	-	1330	- (1410) - - 1530 -
Manchester Piccadilly		(1251)m	-	1348	- (1426) - - 1548 -
Manchester Oxford Rd		(1302)p	-	1352 (1302)p(1430)	- - 1552 -
Deansgate		- -	▼	-	- - - - ▼
Bolton		1320	-	1409 1400 (1444)	- - 1609 1600
Chorley		1341	-	1421 1421	- - - 1621 1621
Preston		1358	-	1446 1446 (1505)	- - 1648 1648
Lancaster	a	1415	-	1503 1503 (1520)	- - 1705 1705
Lancaster	d	1415	-	1504 1504 1603	- - 1706 1706
Carnforth		1425	-	1513 1513 1613	- - 1715 1715
Silverdale		1430	-	1518 1518 1619	- - 1721 1721
Arnside		1434	-	1523 1523 1623	- - 1725 1725
Grange-over-Sands		1440	-	1528 1528 1629	- - 1730 1730
Kents Bank		1443	-	1532 1532 1633	- - 1734 1734
Cark		1447	-	1536 1536 1637	- - 1738 1738
Ulverston		1455	-	1543 1543 1645	- - 1745 1745
Dalton		1503	-	1552 1552 1653	- - 1753 1753
Roose		1509	-	1558 1558 1659	- - 1759 1759
Barrow-in-Furness	a	1516	-	1604 1604 1707	- - 1806 1806
Barrow-in-Furness	d	-	1556 -	- 1717 - - -	-
Askam		-	1606 -	- 1727 - - -	-
Kirkby-in-Furness		-	1611 -	- 1732 - - -	-
Foxfield		-	1615 -	- 1736 - - -	-
Green Road		-	1619 -	- 1740 - - -	-
Millom	a	-	1624 -	- 1745 - - -	-
Millom	d	-	1624 -	- 1745 - - -	-
Silecroft		-	1629 -	- 1750 - - -	-
Bootle (Cumbria)		-	1636 -	- 1757 - - -	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale		-	1643 -	- 1804 - - -	-
Drigg		-	1646 -	- 1807 - - -	-
Seascale		-	1650 -	- 1811 - - -	-
Sellafield		-	1654 -	- 1815 - - -	-
Braystones		-	16.58	- 18.19	- - -
Nethertown		-	17.00	- 18.21	- - -
St. Bees		-	1705 -	- 1830 - - -	-
Corkickle		-	1711 -	- 1835 - - -	-
Whitehaven	a	-	1714 -	- 1839 - - -	-
Whitehaven	d	-	1716 -	- 1840 1938 2030	- -
Parton		-	1720 -	- 1844 1942 2034	- -
Harrington		-	1729 -	- 1853 1951 2043	- -
Workington		-	1735 -	- 1859 1956 2049	- -
Flimby		-	1740 -	- 1904 2001 2054	- -
Maryport		-	1744 -	- 1908 2005 2058	- -
Aspatria		-	1754 -	- 1918 2016 2108	- -
Wigton		-	1804 -	- 1928 2026 2118	- -
Dalston		-	1813 -	- 1937 2035 2127	- -
Carlisle	a	-	1824 -	- 1948 2046 2138	- -

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- M Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- R Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- ▣ From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.
- m Change at Manchester Piccadilly.

		◆	□		◆	□	◆	□
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	1630 (1545)p	-	-	1830 (1745)p	1930 (1845)p
Manchester Piccadilly			-	1648 (1601)p	-	-	1848 (1801)p	1948 (1901)p
Manchester Oxford Rd			-	1652 (1605)p	-	-	1852 (1804)p	1952 (1905)p
Deansgate			-	▼	-	-	▼	-
Bolton			-	1709	1659	-	-	1909 1900 2010 1959
Chorley			-	1721	1719	-	-	1921 1920 2022 2019
Preston			-	1746	1746	-	-	1947 1947 2046 2054
Lancaster	a		-	1803	1803	-	-	2004 2004 2104 2111
Lancaster	d		-	1804	1804	-	-	1902 2004 2004 2104 2112
Carnforth			-	1814	1814	-	-	1914 2014 2014 2114 2121
Silverdale			-	1819	1819	-	-	1920 2019 2019 2119 2126
Arnside			-	1823	1823	-	-	1925 2023 2023 2123 2130
Grange-over-Sands			-	1828	1828	-	-	1931 2028 2028 2128 2136
Kents Bank			-	1832	1832	-	-	1934 2032 2032 2132 2139
Cark			-	1836	1836	-	-	1938 2036 2036 2136 2143
Ulverston			-	1843	1843	-	-	1947 2043 2043 2143 2151
Dalton			-	1851	1851	-	-	1955 2052 2052 2151 2159
Roose			-	1857	1857	-	-	2001 2058 2058 2157 2205
Barrow-in-Furness	a		-	1904	1904	-	-	2008 2105 2105 2204 2211
Barrow-in-Furness	d		1825	-	-	1909	-	-
Askam			1835	-	-	1919	-	-
Kirkby-in-Furness			1839	-	-	1923	-	-
Foxfield			1844	-	-	1928	-	-
Green Road			1848	-	-	1932	-	-
Millom	a		1853	-	-	1937	-	-
Millom	d		-	-	-	-	-	-
Silecroft			-	-	-	-	-	-
Bootle (Cumbria)			-	-	-	-	-	-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			-	-	-	-	-	-
Drigg			-	-	-	-	-	-
Seascale			-	-	-	-	-	-
Sellafield			-	-	-	-	-	-
Braystones			-	-	-	-	-	-
Nethertown			-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bees			-	-	-	-	-	-
Corkickle			-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	a		-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitehaven	d		-	-	-	-	-	-
Parton			-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrington			-	-	-	-	-	-
Workington			-	-	-	-	-	-
Flimby			-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryport			-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspatria			-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigton			-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalston			-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a		-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- ⚙ Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Manchester Airport	←	d	-
Manchester Piccadilly			-
Manchester Oxford Rd			-
Deansgate			-
Bolton			-
Chorley			-
Preston			(2141)
Lancaster	a		(2155)
Lancaster	d		2220
Carnforth			2230
Silverdale			2235
Arnside			2240
Grange-over-Sands			2246
Kents Bank			2249
Cark			2253
Ulverston			2301
Dalton			2309
Roose			2315
Barrow-in-Furness	a		2323
Barrow-in-Furness	d		-
Askam			-
Kirkby-in-Furness			-
Foxfield			-
Green Road			-
Millom	a		-
Millom	d		-
Silecroft			-
Bootle (Cumbria)			-
Ravenglass for Eskdale			-
Drigg			-
Seascale			-
Sellafield			-
Braystones			-
Nethertown			-
St. Bees			-
Corkickle			-
Whitehaven	a		-
Whitehaven	d		-
Parton			-
Harrington			-
Workington			-
Flimby			-
Maryport			-
Aspatria			-
Wigton			-
Dalston			-
Carlisle	a		-

Notes All services operated by Northern.

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- x Request stop station.
- Metrolink.
- ← Airport.
- ⚙ Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway.

Lakes Line Rail User Group

The Lakes Line Rail User Group was formed in 1984 as an action group to raise funds to persuade the then British Rail to make their new Windermere station a fitting building for the rail gateway to the Lake District.

Following its successful raising of £15,000, the current building was opened in April 1986.

Since then, the group has continued to support the Lakes Line's rail operator, public and private, by liaising with local councils, businesses and community organisations, distributing publicity, carrying out passenger surveys, reporting back on problems and making the stations more attractive by tending the gardens.

Group members continue to work on station improvements along the line and are now known as the 'Friends of the Lakes Line'.

40

40 years on, 2024 sees our anniversary celebrations begin on **27 and 28 January** at the Kendal Model Railway Exhibition: kendalmrc.org/exhibition

To find out more about membership of the group and other anniversary events, please get in touch:

- by email: info@llrug.co.uk
- visit our website: llrug.co.uk
- or join us at **Kendal Leisure Centre in January** where you can meet us on our stand.

Train times

The Lakes Line & West Coast Main Line



Includes Avanti West Coast and TransPennine Express services



Travelling Avanti West Coast or TransPennine Express?

Train times shown for Avanti West Coast (**AV**) and TransPennine Express (**TP**) are those which have been planned to operate during the course of this publication.



Need the ramp? Travel in the front train.

Many services between Windermere, Preston, Lancaster and Manchester are now run with either 4 or 6 carriages.












If you require the use of the ramp, please travel in the front 2 or 3 carriages as the accessible area will always be available to and from the platform.

Our station information displays will show in both text and as a graphic how many carriages a service has.



Notes

The general codes that are shown below apply in this section of the timetable. Additional codes and meanings will be shown on the relevant pages.

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- s** Stops to set down only.
- u** Stops to pick up only.
-  Rail replacement bus service.
-  Tram connection available.
-  London Underground connections.
-  Airport.
-  Windermere Lake Cruises.
- AV** Run by Avanti West Coast.
- NT** Run by Northern.
- TP** Run by TransPennine Express.
-  First Class accommodation.
-  At-seat trolley service.
-  Complimentary meal service for First Class ticket holders and a counter buffet service.
-  A counter buffet service.
-  Seat reservations available.
-  Seat reservations recommended.

Please check these carefully as a code may only apply to a certain part of the journey which, where possible, will be shaded. The unshaded section of the journey runs at all times.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Monday to Friday

	AV	TP	AV	NT	TP	AV	TP	MX	
	BPN	BPN	BPN		LIV		MO	MX	
	0428	0422	0452		0422	0452			
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	0428	-	-	0422	0452
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0550	0608
Carlisle	d	-	-	-	0543	-	-	0622	0630
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	-	-	0559	-	-	0645	0645
Windermere	d	-	-	-	0642	-	-	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	0647	-	-	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	0652	-	-	-	-
Kendal	-	-	-	-	0656	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	-	0621	0701	-	0708	0708
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	-	0623	-	-	0709	0709
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	0636	-	-	0723	0723
Lancaster	d	0513	0628	-	0638	-	0643	0700	0724
Preston	a	0530	0645	-	0655	-	0702	0716	0742
Wigan North Western	-	0546	-	0612	0712	-	0716	0731	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	0722	-	-	-	-	0823	0823
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	0726	-	-	-	-	0827	0827
Manchester Airport	-	-	0745	-	-	-	-	0844	0844
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	0906	-
London Euston	a	0800	-	0835	0912	-	-	1054	-

	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	AV	AV	AV	
	BPN	BPN	BPN		BPN		MO	MO	MO	
	0533	0548	-	-	0629	-	-	0736	0800	
Glasgow Central	d	0533	0548	-	-	0629	-	-	0736	0800
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	0612	-	-	-	0652	-	-
Lockerbie	-	-	-	0713	-	0726	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	d	0647	0703	0735	-	0746	-	0807	0849	0910c
Penrith for North Lakes	-	0702	0719	0750	-	0801	-	0823	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	-	0756	-	-	0852	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	0801	-	-	-	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	0806	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal	-	-	-	-	0810	-	-	0904	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0725	0741	0813	0815	0824	0909	-	0923	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0726	0743	0813	-	0825	-	-	0925	-
Lancaster	a	0740	0756	0827	-	0839	-	0857	0938	0956
Lancaster	d	0741	0758	0831	-	0840	-	0859	0940	0958
Preston	a	0758	0815	0848	-	0858	-	0916	0957	1015
Wigan North Western	-	0814	0831	-	-	0914	-	0931	1014	1031
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	0922	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	0926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	-	-	-	0944	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	1006	-	-	-	-	1107	-	1206
London Euston	a	1012	1138	-	-	1112	-	1254	1213	1354

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

MO Runs Mondays only.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

MX Runs Tuesdays to Fridays only.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Monday to Friday

	TP	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	
	BPN	BPN	BPN		BPN			MO	MX	
	0745	-	0838	-	-	0906	-	0936	-	
Glasgow Central	d	0745	-	0838	-	-	0906	-	0936	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	0812	-	-	-	0852	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie	-	0900	0910	-	-	1010	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	d	0925	0932	0948	-	1006	1035	-	1050	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	0940	0947	1003	-	-	1050	-	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	-	0955	-	-	1057	-	1147
Staveley	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1102	-	1152
Burneside	-	-	-	-	1005	-	-	1107	-	1157
Kendal	-	-	-	-	1009	-	-	1111	-	1201
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1003	1010	-	1014	1041	1113	1116	1124	1206
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1004	1011	-	1016	1042	1114	-	1126	-
Lancaster	a	1021	1025	1037	1033	1056	1130	-	1139	-
Lancaster	d	1022	1026	1039	1050	1057	1131	-	1141	-
Preston	a	1040	1044	1056	1108	1114	1149	-	1158	-
Wigan North Western	-	-	-	1113	1131	-	-	-	1214	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	1120	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	1106s	-	1134	-	1207s	-	-	-
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	1151	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1122	-	1154	-	1222	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	1126	-	1158	-	1226	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	-	-	1144	-	1215	-	1244	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	1306	-	-	-
London Euston	a	-	-	1312	-	1454	-	-	1413	-

	TP	AV	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	TP			
	BPN	BPN	BPN	BPN	BPN		MO	MO			
	1011	-	1052	-	-	-	1156	1204			
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	1038	-	1136	-	-	1156	1204	
Edinburgh Waverley	d	1011	-	-	1052	-	-	-	-	-	
Lockerbie	-	1110	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-	1306	
Carlisle	d	1133	-	1148	1206	1249	1250	-	1312	1328	
Penrith for North Lakes	-	1148	-	-	1222	1305	-	-	-	1343	
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1307	-	
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1312	-	
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1317	-	
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1321	-	
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1211	-	1222	-	-	-	-	1326	1406	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1212	-	1224	-	-	-	-	1329	1407	
Lancaster	a	1226	-	1237	1256	1339	-	-	1345	1358	1421
Lancaster	d	1227	-	1239	1257	1340	-	-	1349	1359	1422
Preston	a	1245	-	1256	1314	1357	-	-	1407	1416	1441
Wigan North Western	-	1231	1314	1331	1414	-	-	-	1431	1504	
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1420	-	
Bolton	a	1306s	-	-	-	-	-	-	1434	-	
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1451	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1322	-	-	-	-	-	-	1454	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1326	-	-	-	-	-	-	1458	-	
Manchester Airport	-	1344	-	-	-	-	-	-	1515	-	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	1406	-	1506	-	-	-	-	1606	-
London Euston	a	-	1554	1512	1654	1613	-	-	-	1754	-

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Monday to Friday

		TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	TP	AV	BPN
		07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	1240	-	1309	-	1335	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	1212	-	1252	▼	-	1412	-	-	-
Lockerbie			1311	-	▼	1409	-	▼	1512	-	-
Carlisle	d	1334	-	1349	1407	1434	-	1449	1535	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes		1349	-	1422	1449	-	1550	-	-	-	-
Windermere	🚢	d	1358	-	-	1500	-	-	-	-	-
Staveley			1403	-	-	1505	-	-	-	-	-
Burneside			1408	-	-	1510	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal			▼	1412	▼	1514	▼	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1412	1417	1423	-	1512	1519	1523	1613	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1413	-	1425	▼	1513	-	1525	1614	-	-
Lancaster	a	1427	-	1438	1456	1527	-	1538	1628	-	-
Lancaster	d	1428	-	1440	1458	1528	-	1540	1629	-	-
Preston	a	1446	-	1457	1515	1546	-	1557	1646	-	-
Wigan North Western			-	1514	1531	-	1614	-	-	1631	-
Chorley	d	▼	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	1506s	-	-	-	1606s	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	▼	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1522	-	-	-	1622	-	1722	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	1526	-	-	1626	-	1726	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	a	1544	-	-	1644	-	1745	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	▼	1706	-	-	▼	-	1806	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	1712	1854	-	-	1813	-	1938

		NT	AV	AV	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	NT
		07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00
Glasgow Central	d	-	1434	-	1508	1538	-	1557	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	-	▼	1452	▼	-	1611	-	-
Lockerbie			-	▼	1609	▼	-	1711	-	-
Carlisle	d	-	1547	1607	1631	1648	-	1711	1734	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	1623	1646	1703	-	1748	-	-	-
Windermere	🚢	d	1600	-	-	1707	-	-	1805	-
Staveley			1605	-	-	1712	-	-	1810	-
Burneside			1610	-	-	1717	-	-	1815	-
Kendal			1614	▼	-	1721	▼	-	1819	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1619	1621	-	1711	-	1726	1746	1811	1824
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1627	1624	▼	1712	▼	-	1747	1812	-
Lancaster	a	1643	1637	1658	1726	1737	-	1826	-	-
Lancaster	d	1650	1639	1700	1727	1739	-	▼	1827	-
Preston	a	1708	1656	1717	1746	1756	-	1816	1846	-
Wigan North Western		▼	1714	1732	-	1814	-	1831	-	-
Chorley	d	1720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	1734	-	-	-	-	-	1906s	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	1751	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1754	-	-	-	-	-	1922	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	1758	-	-	-	-	1926	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	a	1815	-	-	-	-	▼	1944	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	1906	-	▼	-	2006	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	1912	2055	-	2013	-	2154	-

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Monday to Friday

		AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV
		07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00
Glasgow Central	d	1640	-	1707	-	1730	-	-	1840	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	▼	1652	▼	-	▼	-	1812	1852
Lockerbie			▼	1810	-	1825	-	1911	▼	▼
Carlisle	d	1752	1808	1834	-	1847	-	1934	1949	2007
Penrith for North Lakes		1808	-	1849	-	1902	-	1949	-	-
Windermere	🚢	d	-	-	1856	-	1948	-	-	-
Staveley			-	-	1901	-	1953	-	-	-
Burneside			-	-	1906	-	1958	-	-	-
Kendal			-	-	1910	-	2002	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1830	1842	1912	1915	1925	2007	2012	2023	2042
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1832	1844	1913	1917	1926	-	2013	2025	2043
Lancaster	a	1845	1857	1928	1934	1940	-	2027	2038	2057
Lancaster	d	1847	1859	1929	1935	1941	-	2028	2040	2058
Preston	a	1904	1916	1946	1954	1958	-	2045	2057	2115
Wigan North Western		1920	1931	-	▼	2014	-	-	2112	2131
Chorley	d	-	-	▼	2020	-	-	▼	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	▼	2006s	2034	-	2106s	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	-	-	▼	2051	-	-	▼	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	▼	2022	2054	-	2122	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	-	▼	2026	2058	-	2126	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	▼	2045	2115	-	2146	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	2106	-	▼	-	-	▼	2305
London Euston	↻	a	-	2120	2245	-	-	2227	-	2340 0117

		NT	TP	AV	NT	TP	NT
		07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	2006	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	-	-	▼	2011	-
Lockerbie			-	-	2103	-	2110
Carlisle	d	-	2030	2125	-	2132	-
Penrith for North Lakes		-	2045	2141	-	2147	-
Windermere	🚢	d	2042	-	-	2147	2247
Staveley			2047	-	-	2152	2252
Burneside			2052	-	-	2157	2257
Kendal			2056	▼	-	2201	2301
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2101	2108	2203	2206	2210	2306
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	2109	2205	-	2211	2308
Lancaster	a	-	2124	2218	-	2225	2324
Lancaster	d	-	2125	2220	-	2226	2326
Preston	a	-	2144	2237	-	2244	2345
Wigan North Western		-	-	2251	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	-	▼	-	-	▼	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	2220	-	-	2321	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	-	2224	-	2325	-
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	2241	-	2343	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

CRE To Crewe.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Saturday

	AV	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV	TP	AV
	●	●				LIV		●	
	05:13	06:28	06:40	06:45	06:58	07:23	07:41	07:45	08:44
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	0426	-	-	-	0452	0533
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie		-	-	-	-	-	-	0554	-
Carlisle	d	-	-	0545	-	-	-	0623	0647
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	0600	-	-	-	0644	0702
Windermere	d	-	-	-	0642	-	-	-	-
Staveley		-	-	-	0647	-	-	-	-
Burneside		-	-	-	0652	-	-	-	-
Kendal		-	-	-	0656	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	0623	0701	-	-	0707	0725
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	0624	-	-	-	0708	0726
Lancaster	a	-	-	0638	-	-	-	0722	0740
Lancaster	d	0513	0628	0640	-	0645	0658	0723	0741
Preston		0530	0645	0618	0657	-	0703	0715	0740
Wigan North Western		0546	-	0631	0714	-	0718	0731	0814
Chorley		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd		-	0725	-	-	-	-	0823	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	0729	-	-	-	-	0827	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	0745	-	-	-	-	0844	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	0804	-	-	-	0906	-
London Euston	a	0800	-	0938	0914	-	-	1038	-

	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	NT	AV	AV	TP
		●							●
	05:48	06:13	07:12	07:26	07:34	08:01	08:19	08:49	09:10
Glasgow Central	d	0548	-	-	0629	-	-	0735	0800
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	0613	-	0652	-	-	-	0810
Lockerbie		-	0712	-	0726	-	-	-	0911
Carlisle	d	0703	0734	-	0746	0804	-	0849	0910
Penrith for North Lakes		0719	0749	-	0801	0819	-	-	0948
Windermere	d	-	-	0756	-	-	0852	-	-
Staveley		-	-	0801	-	-	-	-	-
Burneside		-	-	0806	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal		-	-	0810	-	-	0904	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0741	0812	0815	0824	0842	0909	0924	1011
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0743	0813	-	0825	0843	-	0925	1012
Lancaster	a	0756	0827	-	0839	0857	-	0939	0956
Lancaster	d	0758	0828	-	0840	0858	-	0940	0958
Preston	a	0815	0846	-	0857	0915	-	0957	1015
Wigan North Western		0831	-	-	0914	0931	-	1014	1031
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1106s
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	0922	-	-	-	-	-	1122
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	0926	-	-	-	-	-	1126
Manchester Airport	a	-	0944	-	-	-	-	-	1144
Birmingham New Street	a	1006	-	-	-	1106	-	-	1206
London Euston	a	1138	-	-	1112	1254	-	1212	1354

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

- Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Saturday

	TP	AV	NT	NT	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT
	●		◆	■		●			
	08:10	08:38	09:16	09:38	10:06	10:33	10:50	10:57	11:07
Glasgow Central	d	0810	0838	-	-	-	0909	-	0937
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	0852	-	-	-
Lockerbie		0916	-	-	-	-	1010	-	-
Carlisle	d	0938	0949	-	-	1006	1033	-	1050
Penrith for North Lakes		0953	1004	-	-	-	1048	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	1008	1008	-	-	1057	1147
Staveley		-	-	1013	1013	-	-	1102	1152
Burneside		-	-	1018	1018	-	-	1107	1157
Kendal		-	-	1022	1022	-	-	1111	1201
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1016	-	1027	1027	1041	1111	1116	1124
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1017	-	1029	1029	1042	1112	-	1126
Lancaster	a	1031	1038	1047	1047	1056	1129	-	1139
Lancaster	d	1032	1039	1047	1047	1057	1130	-	1141
Preston	a	1050	1056	1105	1105	1115	1148	-	1159
Wigan North Western		-	1114	-	-	1131	-	-	1214
Chorley	d	-	-	1120	1123	-	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	1134	1147	-	-	1206s	-
Deansgate	a	-	-	1151	(1239)p	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	1154	(1241)p	-	-	1222	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	1158	(1245)p	-	-	1226	-
Manchester Airport	a	-	-	1215	(1300)p	-	-	1244	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	1306	-	-	-
London Euston	a	-	1312	-	-	1454	-	-	1412

	TP	AV	AV	AV	TP	NT	NT	AV	
	●	BPN			◆	◆	■		
	11:10	11:13	11:48	12:11	12:10	12:50	13:12	13:12	
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	1040	-	1136	-	-	1156
Edinburgh Waverley	d	1011	-	-	1052	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie		1110	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-
Carlisle	d	1133	-	1149	1205	1249	1250	-	1312
Penrith for North Lakes		1148	-	-	1221	1305	-	-	-
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1307	1307
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	-	1312	1312
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	-	1317	1317
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	-	1321	1321
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1211	-	1223	-	-	-	1326	1326
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1212	-	1225	-	-	-	1329	1329
Lancaster	a	1226	-	1238	1255	1339	-	1345	1345
Lancaster	d	1227	-	1240	1256	1340	-	1349	1349
Preston	a	1245	1213	1257	1314	1357	-	1407	1408
Wigan North Western		1231	1314	1331	1414	-	-	1414	1431
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1420	1423
Bolton	a	1306s	-	-	-	-	-	1434	1446
Deansgate	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1451	(1539)p
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1322	-	-	-	-	-	1454	(1541)p
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1326	-	-	-	-	-	1458	(1545)p
Manchester Airport	a	1344	-	-	-	-	-	1515	(1600)p
Birmingham New Street	a	-	1406	-	1506	-	-	-	1606
London Euston	a	-	1554	1512	1654	1612	-	-	1754

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN From Blackpool North.

- Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.

- ◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.

- From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester

Saturday

	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	TP		
	●	●				●			●		
	⏰	⏰		⏰	⏰	⏰		⏰	⏰		
Glasgow Central	d	1208	-	-	1240	-	1309	-	1335	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	1207	1211	-	-	1252	▼	-	1408	
Lockerbie		1306	1311	-	▼	1409	-	▼	1509		
Carlisle		1328	1334	-	1349	1406	1433	-	1449	1534	
Penrith for North Lakes		1343	1349	-	-	1422	1448	-	-	1549	
Windermere	🚢	d			1358			1500			
Staveley					1403			1505			
Burneside					1408			1510			
Kendal					1412			1514			
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1406	1412	1417	1423		1511	1519	1524	1612	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1407	1413	-	1425	▼	1512	-	1525	1613	
Lancaster	a	1421	1427	-	1438	1456	1527	-	1539	1627	
Lancaster	d	1422	1428	-	1440	1457	1528	-	1540	1628	
Preston		1441	1446	-	1457	1515	1546	-	1557	1646	
Wigan North Western		1504	-	-	1514	1531	-	-	1614	-	
Chorley	d	-	▼	-	-	▼	-	-	▼	-	
Bolton	a	-	1506s	-	-	1606s	-	-	▼	-	
Deansgate	🚆	-	▼	-	-	▼	-	-	▼	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1522	-	-	1622	-	-	1722	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	-	1526	-	-	1626	-	-	1726	
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	1544	-	-	1644	-	-	1744	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	▼	1706	-	-	▼	-	
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	-	1712	1854	-	-	1812	-

	AV	NT	NT	AV	AV	TP	AV	NT	AV			
	◆	□	□			●						
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰			
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	1434	-	1508	1538	-	1557		
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	-	-	-	1452	▼	-	-	▼		
Lockerbie					▼	1610	▼	-	-	▼		
Carlisle					1547	1604	1633	1648	-	1710		
Penrith for North Lakes					-	-	1620	1648	1703	-		
Windermere	🚢	d	-	1600	1600				1707			
Staveley					1605	1605			1712			
Burneside					1610	1610			1717			
Kendal					1614	1614			1721			
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1619	1619	1621	1642	1711	-	1726	1745		
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	1627	1627	1624	1644	1712	▼	-	1746		
Lancaster	a	-	1643	1643	1637	1657	1726	1737	-	▼		
Lancaster	d	-	1649	1649	1639	1659	1727	1739	-	▼		
Preston		1613	1708	1708	1657	1716	1745	1756	-	1815		
Wigan North Western		1631	▼	▼	1714	1731	-	1814	-	1831		
Chorley	d		1720	1723								
Bolton	a		1734	1747								
Deansgate	🚆		1751	(1839)p								
Manchester Oxford Rd	a		1754	(1841)p								
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a		1758	(1845)p							
Manchester Airport	←	a		1815	(1900)p							
Birmingham New Street	a	1806	-	-	▼	1906	-	▼	-	2006		
London Euston	↻	a	1938	-	-	1912	2108	-	-	2029	-	2214

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.
BPN From Blackpool North.

- Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester

Saturday

	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	NT	AV	NT		
	●				●	◆	□				
	⏰		⏰	⏰	⏰			⏰	⏰		
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	1640	-	1709	-	-	1730	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	1611	-	▼	1652	▼	-	▼	-	
Lockerbie			1709	-	▼	1810	-	-	1825	-	
Carlisle			1733	-	1752	1807	1833	-	-	1846	-
Penrith for North Lakes			1748	-	1808		1848	-	-	1901	-
Windermere	🚢	d			1805			1856	1856		1948
Staveley					1810			1901	1901		1953
Burneside					1815			1906	1906		1958
Kendal					1819			1910	1910		2002
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1811	1824	1830	1841	1911	1915	1915	1924	2007	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1812	-	1832	1843	1912	1917	1917	1925	-	
Lancaster	a	1826	-	1845	1856	1928	1934	1934	1939	-	
Lancaster	d	1827	-	1847	1858	1929	1935	1935	1940	-	
Preston		1846	-	1904	1915	1946	1954	1954	1957	-	
Wigan North Western		▼	-	1920	1931	▼	▼	▼	2013	-	
Chorley	d	▼	-	-	-	▼	2020	2023	-	-	
Bolton	a	1906s	-	-	-	2006s	2034	2047	-	-	
Deansgate	🚆	▼	-	-	-	▼	2051	▼	-	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1922	-	-	-	2022	2054	(2122)p	-	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	1926	-	-	2026	2058	(2126)p	-	-	
Manchester Airport	←	a	1944	-	-	2045	2115	(2146)p	-	-	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	▼	2105	-	-	-	-	-	
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	2140	2310	-	-	-	2255	-

	TP	AV	AV	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT		
	●			◆	□	◆	□	◆	□		
	⏰	⏰	⏰								
Glasgow Central	d	-	1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	d	1811	▼	1852	▼	-	-	-	-	
Lockerbie			1911	▼	▼	-	-	-	-	-	
Carlisle			1934	1949	2004	-	-	-	-	-	
Penrith for North Lakes			1949	2004	2020	-	-	-	-	-	
Windermere	🚢	d				2042	2042	2140	2125	2229	2225
Staveley						2047	2047	2145	2135	2234	2235
Burneside						2052	2052	2150	2145	2239	2245
Kendal						2056	2056	2154	2155	2243	2255
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2012	2027	2042	2101	2101	2159	2210	2248	2310	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2013	2028	2044	-	2103	-	-	2250	2310	
Lancaster	a	2027	2042	2057	-	2121	-	-	2305	2355	
Lancaster	d	2028	2043	2059	-	-	-	-	2305	2355	
Preston		2045	2100	2116	-	-	-	-	2324	0035	
Wigan North Western			2118	2131	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chorley	d	▼	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bolton	a	2106s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deansgate	🚆	▼	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	a	2126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manchester Airport	←	a	2146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	2248	2305	-	-	-	-	-	-	
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

- Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- From 6 January until 10 February 2024 service does not call at Bolton.
- From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Sunday

	TP	AV	AV	AV	AV	AV	NT	NT	TP
	LIV						◆	◆	●
		⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0916
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Lockerbie		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1022
Carlisle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1044
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1059
Windermere	d	-	-	-	-	-	1053	1030	
Staveley		-	-	-	-	-	1058	1040	
Burneside		-	-	-	-	-	1103	1050	
Kendal		-	-	-	-	-	1107	1100	
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	-	-	-	-	1112	1115	1122
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1123
Lancaster	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1137
Lancaster	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1138
Preston		0854	0859	1001	1017	1057	1118	-	1156
Wigan North Western		0906	0912	1014	1030	1110	1131	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Bolton	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Deansgate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1238
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1242
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1258
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	1203	-	1306	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	1209	1246	-	1319	1455	-

	AV	AV	NT	TP	TP	AV	AV	NT	AV		
				●							
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚		
Glasgow Central	d	0934	0946	-	-	1013	1034	-	1135		
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	-	1013	▼	▼	1051	▼		
Lockerbie		▼	▼	-	1111	▼	▼	-	▼		
Carlisle		1050	1102	-	1134	1139	1147	1207	1250		
Penrith for North Lakes		1105	1118	-	1149	1154	1203	-	1305		
Windermere	d	▼	▼	1139	-	-	-	1224	▼		
Staveley		▼	▼	1144	-	-	-	-	▼		
Burneside		▼	▼	1149	-	-	-	-	▼		
Kendal		▼	▼	1153	-	-	-	1236	▼		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1127	1140	1158	1212	1217	1225	1241	1241		
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1129	1142	-	1213	1218	1227	1243	▼		
Lancaster	a	1142	1155	-	1227	1232	1240	1256	1339		
Lancaster	d	1144	1157	-	1228	1235	1242	1258	1341		
Preston		1201	1215	-	1245	1252	1259	1315	1359		
Wigan North Western		1216	1231	-	-	1314	1331	-	1414		
Chorley	d	▼	▼	-	▼	-	-	-	▼		
Bolton	a	▼	▼	-	1305s	-	-	-	▼		
Deansgate		▼	▼	-	▼	-	-	-	▼		
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	▼	▼	-	1321	-	-	-	▼		
Manchester Piccadilly	a	▼	▼	-	1326	-	-	-	▼		
Manchester Airport	←	a	▼	▼	1344	-	-	-	▼		
Birmingham New Street	a	▼	▼	1406	-	-	▼	1506	▼		
London Euston	↻	a	▼	▼	1418	1555	-	-	1518	1655	1618

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- ▣ From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere • Preston • Manchester

Sunday

	TP	NT	NT	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	AV		
	◆	◆	▣		●						
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚		
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	1155	-	-	1235	-	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	-	▼	1212	-	▼	-	1251	
Lockerbie		1215	-	-	▼	1310	-	▼	-	▼	
Carlisle		1255	-	-	1306	1333	-	1350	-	1406	
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	-	-	1348	-	-	-	1421	
Windermere	d	-	1308	1308	-	-	1359	-	1446		
Staveley		-	1313	1313	-	-	1404	-	1451		
Burneside		-	1318	1318	-	-	1409	-	1456		
Kendal		-	1322	1322	▼	▼	1413	-	1500		
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1327	1327	1340	1411	1418	1424	1505		
Oxenholme Lake District	d	-	1329	1329	1342	1412	-	1426	-	▼	
Lancaster	a	-	1345	1345	1356	1426	-	1439	-	1456	
Lancaster	d	-	1349	1349	1358	1427	-	1441	-	1458	
Preston		-	1407	1408	1415	1445	-	1458	-	1515	
Wigan North Western		-	▼	▼	1431	-	-	1514	-	1531	
Chorley	d	-	1423	1424	-	▼	-	-	-	▼	
Bolton	a	-	1436	1448	-	1504s	-	-	-	▼	
Deansgate		-	▼	▼	-	▼	-	-	-	▼	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	1452	-	-	1520	-	-	-	▼	
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	1456	-	-	1524	-	-	-	▼	
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	1514	-	-	1542	-	-	▼	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-	-	1606	-	-	-	1706	
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	-	1739	-	-	1718	-	1839

	TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	AV	NT	NT	AV		
	●			LIV	●		▣	◆			
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚		
Glasgow Central	d	1312	1335	1355	1401	-	1434	-	-	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	1412	-	-	-	1451	
Lockerbie		1414	▼	▼	1502	1510	▼	-	-	▼	
Carlisle		1436	1449	1507	1524	1533	1548	-	-	1603	
Penrith for North Lakes		1451	-	1523	1539	1548	1603	-	-	1619	
Windermere	d	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1555	1555	▼	
Staveley		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1600	1600	▼	
Burneside		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1605	1605	▼	
Kendal		▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1609	1609	▼	
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1514	1523	-	1602	1611	1625	1614	1614	1641	
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1515	1525	▼	1603	1612	1627	1616	1616	1643	
Lancaster	a	1529	1538	1557	1617	1626	1640	1633	1633	1656	
Lancaster	d	1530	1540	1558	1618	1627	1642	1648	1648	1658	
Preston		1547	1558	1615	1637	1645	1659	1707	1707	1714	
Wigan North Western		▼	1614	1631	1650	-	1714	▼	▼	1731	
Chorley	d	▼	▼	-	▼	-	-	1724	1721	▼	
Bolton	a	1606s	-	-	-	1704s	-	1748	1734	▼	
Deansgate		▼	▼	-	▼	-	-	▼	▼	▼	
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	1620	-	-	-	1720	-	(1812)p	1752	▼	
Manchester Piccadilly	a	1624	-	-	-	1724	-	(1820)p	1756	▼	
Manchester Airport	←	a	1642	-	-	1742	-	(1837)p	1818	▼	
Birmingham New Street	a	-	▼	▼	1806	-	-	▼	-	1906	
London Euston	↻	a	-	1818	1955	-	-	1918	-	-	2056

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV To Liverpool Lime Street.

- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- ▣ From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester

Sunday

	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	TP	
	●	■	■	■	●	■	■	■	●	
	11:30R		10:30R	10:30R	11:30R		10:30R	10:30R	11:30R	
Glasgow Central	d	1505	-	1535	1555	-	-	1638	-	1703
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	-	▼	▼	1614	-	▼	1651	▼
Lockerbie		1613	-	▼	▼	1712	-	▼	▼	1804
Carlisle		1635	-	1648	1710	1735	-	1751	1807	1828
Penrith for North Lakes		1650	-		1726	1750	-	1806		1843
Windermere	d		1659			1800				
Staveley			1704			1805				
Burneside			1709			1810				
Kendal		▼	1713	▼	▼	1814	▼	▼	▼	▼
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1713	1718	1723		1813	1819	1828	1842	1906
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1714	-	1724		1814	-	1830	1843	1907
Lancaster	a	1728	-	1738		1828	-	1843	1857	1922
Lancaster	d	1729	-	1739	▼	1829	-	1845	1858	1923
Preston		1748	-	1756	1814	1847	-	1902	1915	1940
Wigan North Western		-	-	1814	1831	▼	-	1917	1931	▼
Chorley	d	-	-			▼	-			▼
Bolton	a	-	-			1905s	-			▼
Deansgate		-	-			▼	-			▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-			1921	-			2020
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-			1925	-			2024
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	-		1942	-			2042
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	▼	2006	-	-	▼	2105	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	2018	2211	-	-	2131	2322

	NT	NT	AV	TP	NT	AV	AV	NT	TP	
	◆	■	■	●	■	■	■	■	●	
			10:30R	10:30R		10:30R	10:30R		10:30R	
Glasgow Central	d	-	-	1734	-	-	1834	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	-	-	▼	1813	-	▼	1851	-	-
Lockerbie		-	-	1831	1912	-	▼	▼	-	-
Carlisle		-	-	1851	1935	-	1948	2007	-	2038
Penrith for North Lakes		-	-	1906	1950	-		2022	-	2053
Windermere	d	1901	1901			1957			2047	
Staveley		1907	1907			2002			2052	
Burneside		1912	1912			2007			2057	
Kendal		1916	1916	▼	▼	2011	▼	▼	2101	▼
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1921	1921	1928	2013	2016	2023		2106	2116
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1922	1922	1930	2014	-	2024	▼	-	2117
Lancaster	a	1937	1937	1943	2028	-	2038	2056	-	2131
Lancaster	d	1939	1939	1945	2029	-	2039	2058	-	2132
Preston		1958	1958	2002	2046	-	2056	2115	-	2151
Wigan North Western		▼	▼	2017	▼	-	2113	2131	-	▼
Chorley	d	2023	2026			▼	-		-	▼
Bolton	a	2036	2050		2106s	-			-	▼
Deansgate		▼	▼		▼	-			-	▼
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	2051	(2111)p		2120	-			-	2222
Manchester Piccadilly	a	2056	(2120)p		2124	-			-	2226
Manchester Airport	←	a	2114	(2136)p		2142	-	▼	▼	2246
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	▼	-	-	2252	2257	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	-	2252	-	-	0104	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Carlisle/Windermere · Preston · Manchester

Sunday

	AV	TP	NT	
	CRE	◆	■	
	10:30R	10:30R		
Glasgow Central	d	2008	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	d	▼	2015	-
Lockerbie		2104	2225	-
Carlisle		2125	2305	-
Penrith for North Lakes		2141	-	-
Windermere	d		-	2147
Staveley			-	2152
Burneside			-	2157
Kendal		▼	-	2201
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2203	-	2206
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2205	-	2217
Lancaster	a	2218	-	2233
Lancaster	d	2220	-	2233
Preston		2238	-	2252
Wigan North Western		2252	-	..
Chorley	d	-	-	-
Bolton	a	-	-	-
Deansgate		-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	a	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	a	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	a	-	-
Birmingham New Street	a	-	-	-
London Euston	↻	a	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

- CRE To Crewe.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.

Where rail and road end, we take over..



Scenic cruises



Self-drive boat hire

Explore Windermere on a scenic cruise from Ambleside (Waterhead), Bowness or Lakeside piers.

Hire a quiet, electric boat from Bowness or Ambleside.

Open every day except Christmas Day.

Ambleside LA22 0EY

Red Cruise & Green Cruise (seasonal)

555 | 599

Bowness LA23 3HQ

Red & Yellow Cruise & Islands Cruise

Windermere

599 | 6 | 755 | 508 (555)

Lakeside LA12 8AS

Yellow Cruise (wkends only in Jan)

Lakeside & Haverthwaite Steam Railway

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

			TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	NT	TP	AV
			WVH								
			1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R
London Euston	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0531
Birmingham New Street		d	-	-	-	-	-	0605	-	-	
Manchester Airport	↙	d	-	-	-	0603	-	-	0704	-	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	0457	-	-	-	0622	-	-	0721	
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	-	-	-	0625	-	-	-	0725	
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	▼	-	-	-	
Bolton		d	-	-	-	0638u	-	-	-	-	
Chorley		d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wigan North Western		d	▼	-	0628	-	▼	0738	-	▼	0757
Preston			0536	-	0644	-	0704	0754	-	0800	0814
Lancaster	a		0551	-	0658	-	0719	0808	-	0815	0828
Lancaster		d	0552	0559	0700	-	0720	0809	-	0816	0830
Oxenholme Lake District	a		0605	0615	0712	-	0733	0822	-	0829	0842
Oxenholme Lake District		d	0606	0617	0714	0730	0734	0823	0829	0830	0844
Kendal				0621		0734			0833		
Burneside				0625		0738			0837		
Staveley				0630		0743			0842		
Windermere	🚤	a	▼	0636	▼	0749	▼		0848	▼	
Penrith for North Lakes			0631	-	0739	-	0759	▼	-	0856	▼
Carlisle		d	0651	-	0756	-	0816	0902	-	0913	0922
Lockerbie			0709	-	0813	-	0834	▼	-	0932	
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	▼	-	▼	-	0938	1018	-	▼	▼
Glasgow Central		a	0822	-	0916	-	-	-	-	1035	1042

			AV	TP	NT	TP	AV	NT	AV	TP	AV
			LIV								
			1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R	1:00R
London Euston	⊕	d	-	-	-	-	0730	-	0616	-	0830
Birmingham New Street		d	0707	-	-	-	-	-	0807	-	
Manchester Airport	↙	d	-	-	-	0804	-	0829	-	0904	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	-	-	0821	-	0850	-	0921	
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	-	-	-	0824	-	0853	-	0924	
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	0856	-	▼	
Bolton		d	-	-	-	-	-	0909	-	0938u	
Chorley		d	-	-	-	-	-	0921	-	▼	
Wigan North Western		d	▼	0842	-	▼	0926	-	0938	▼	1026
Preston			0854	0858	-	0903	0941	0945	0954	1006	1041
Lancaster	a		0908	0913	-	0918	0955	1002	1008	1021	1055
Lancaster		d	0909	0914	-	0919	0957	1002	1009	1022	1057
Oxenholme Lake District	a			0927	-	0932	-	1019	1022	1035	1110
Oxenholme Lake District		d		0928	0932	0933		1021	1023	1036	1112
Kendal					0936			1025			
Burneside					0940			1029			
Staveley					0945			1034			
Windermere	🚤	a	▼	▼	0951	▼	▼	1041	▼	▼	
Penrith for North Lakes			0945	0953	-	0958	1032	-	▼	1101	▼
Carlisle	a		1002	1010	-	1015	1048	-	1102	1119	1150
Lockerbie				1028	-	1033	-	-	▼	1137	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	▼	▼	-	1137	▼	-	1219	▼	▼
Glasgow Central		a	1118	1131	-	-	1201	-	-	1239	1304

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

WVH From Wolverhampton.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

		AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	
BPN											
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	0716	-	-	0930	0840	-	-	1030	-
Birmingham New Street	d		0907	-	-		1007	-	-		-
Manchester Airport	↔	d			1004			-	-		1129
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d			1021			-	-		1150
Manchester Oxford Rd	d				1024			-	-		1153
Deansgate	🚆	d			▼			-	-		1156
Bolton	d				1038u			-	-		
Chorley	d				▼			-	-		▼
Wigan North Western	d		1038	-	▼	1126	1138	-	-	1226	▼
Preston			1051	-	1059	1141	1153	1203	-	1241	1246
Lancaster	a		-	-	1114	1155	1207	1218	-	1255	1303
Lancaster	d		-	-	1114	1157	1209	1219	-	1257	1303
Oxenholme Lake District	a		-	-	1127		1221	1232	-	-	1332
Oxenholme Lake District	d		-	1121	1128		1223	1233	1239	-	1334
Kendal			-	1125				1243	-	-	1338
Burneside			-	1129				1247	-	-	1342
Staveley			-	1134				1252	-	-	1347
Windermere	🚆	a	-	1140	▼	▼	▼	1258	-	-	1354
Penrith for North Lakes			-	-	1153	1232	▼	1258	-	1332	-
Carlisle	d		-	-	1210	1249	1301	1315	-	1349	-
Lockerbie			-	-	1228	▼	▼	1333	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	-	1332	▼	▼	1419	▼	▼	-
Glasgow Central	a		-	-	-	1402	-	1439	-	1500	-

		AV	TP	AV	AV	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	
BPN											
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	0916	-	1130	1016	-	1230	1116	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d		1107	-		1207	-		1307	-	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d			1204			1304		-	1404
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d			1222			1321		-	1421
Manchester Oxford Rd	d				1225			1324		-	1424
Deansgate	🚆	d			▼					-	▼
Bolton	d				1238u			1338u		-	1439u
Chorley	d				▼			▼		-	▼
Wigan North Western	d		1238	▼	1326	1338	▼	1426	1438	-	▼
Preston			1254	1259	1341	1354	1405	1441	1451	-	1503
Lancaster	a		1308	1314	1355	1408	1420	1455	-	-	1518
Lancaster	d		1309	1315	1357	1410	1421	1457	-	-	1519
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1323	1329	1409		1434			-	1532
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1324	1329	1411		1435		-	1439	1533
Kendal									1443		
Burneside										-	▼
Staveley										-	▼
Windermere	🚆	a			▼	▼	▼	▼	-	1456	▼
Penrith for North Lakes				▼	1355	▼	1446	1500	1533	-	1559
Carlisle	a		1403	1415	1449	1502	1517	1549	-	-	1616
Lockerbie				▼	1433	▼	▼	1536		-	1634
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a		▼	1537	▼	1618	▼	▼	-	1740
Glasgow Central	a		1517	-	1603	-	1639	1701	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

		NT	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	
MTH											
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	-	1330	1216	-	-	1430	1316	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d			1407	-	-			1507	-	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d				1429	-			-	1604
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d				1450	-			-	1621
Manchester Oxford Rd	d					1453	-			-	1624
Deansgate	🚆	d				1456	-			-	▼
Bolton	d					1508	-			-	▼
Chorley	d					1520	-			-	▼
Wigan North Western	d		-	1526	1538	▼	-	1626	1638	1643	▼
Preston			-	1541	1553	1533	-	1641	1653	1701	1704j
Lancaster	a		-	1555	1607	1550	-	1656	1707	1716	1721
Lancaster	d		-	1557	1609	1551	-	1657	1709	1717	1722
Oxenholme Lake District	a		-	1609	1621	1631	-	1711	1721	1730	1735
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1537	1611	1623	1632	-	1712	1723	1731	1736
Kendal			1541			1637	-				▼
Burneside			1545			▼	-				▼
Staveley			1550			1645	-				▼
Windermere	🚆	a	1556			1652	-				▼
Penrith for North Lakes				▼	1648	-	-	1738	1748	1756	1801
Carlisle	d		-	1649	1705	-	1715	1755	1806	1813	1818
Lockerbie					▼		1755	1813		1831	1836
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a		▼	1821	-	-	▼	▼	▼	1938
Glasgow Central	a		-	1800	-	-	-	1917	1924	1949	-

		NT	AV	AV	NT	TP	TP	AV	NT	AV	
MTH											
		🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	🕒	d	-	1530	1416	-	-	-	1630	-	1516
Birmingham New Street	d			1607	-	-	-			-	1707
Manchester Airport	↔	d				-	-	1704		1729	
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d				-	-	1721		1750	
Manchester Oxford Rd	d					-	-	1724		1753	
Deansgate	🚆	d				-	-			1756	
Bolton	d					-	-			1808	
Chorley	d					-	-			1823	
Wigan North Western	d		-	1726	1738	-	-	▼	1826	▼	1838
Preston			-	1741	1754	-	-	1803j	1841	1844f	1853
Lancaster	a		-	1756	1808	-	-	1819	1855	1902	1907
Lancaster	d		-	1758	1810	-	-	1820	1857	1902	1909
Oxenholme Lake District	a		-	1810	1822	-	-	1833	1909	1920	
Oxenholme Lake District	d		1742	1812	1824	1830	-	1834	1911	1922	
Kendal			1746			1834	-			1926	
Burneside			1750			1838	-			1930	
Staveley			1755			1843	-			1935	
Windermere	🚆	a	1801			1849	-			1942	
Penrith for North Lakes				▼	1849	-	-	1900	1936	-	1944
Carlisle	a		-	1850	1905	-	1925	1913	1952	-	2001
Lockerbie					▼		2005			-	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a		▼	2024	-	-	▼	▼	▼	▼
Glasgow Central	a		-	2001	-	-	-	-	2104	-	2112

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

MTH To Motherwell.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Monday to Friday

		TP	AV	AV	NT	AV	AV	NT	AV	TP
		BPN								
		11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
London Euston	d	-	1705	1730	-	1640	1830	-	1740	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-			-	1807		-	1907	-
Manchester Airport	←	1804								2004
Manchester Piccadilly	d	1821								2022
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	1824								2025
Deansgate	d									▼
Bolton	d									2038u
Chorley	d									▼
Wigan North Western	d	▼	1919	1926	-	1938	2026	-	2038	▼
Preston		1905	1935	1942	-	1955	2041	-	2054h	2105h
Lancaster	a	1920	-	1956	-	2009	2055	-	2108	2120
Lancaster	d	1921	-	1958	-	2011	2057	-	2110	2121
Oxenholme Lake District	a	1934	-	2010	-	2025	2110	-	2122	2134
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1935	-	2012	2018	2027	2111	2120	2124	2135
Kendal					2022			2124		
Burneside					2026			2128		
Staveley					2031			2133		
Windermere	a	▼		▼	2037		▼	2139		▼
Penrith for North Lakes		2001	-	2037	-	▼	2136	-	▼	2201
Carlisle	d	2018	-	2054	-	2106	2153	-	2203	2218
Lockerbie		2036	-			▼	2210		▼	2236
Edinburgh Waverley	a	2138	-	▼		▼	2221	-	▼	2341
Glasgow Central	a	-	-	2208	-	-	2311	-	-	2317

		AV	NT	TP	AV	AV
		11R	12R	13R	14R	15R
London Euston	d	1930	-	-	2033	2110
Birmingham New Street	d					
Manchester Airport	←			2104		
Manchester Piccadilly	d			2119		
Manchester Oxford Rd	d			2123		
Deansgate	d					
Bolton	d					
Chorley	d					
Wigan North Western	d	2128	-	▼	2248	2332
Preston		2143	-	2208	2300	2346
Lancaster	a	2157	-	2226	-	-
Lancaster	d	2158	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2211	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2212	2222	-	-	-
Kendal			2226	-	-	-
Burneside			2230	-	-	-
Staveley			2235	-	-	-
Windermere	a	▼	2241	-	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes		2238	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	2254	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie						
Edinburgh Waverley	a	▼				
Glasgow Central	a	0008	-	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

BPN To Blackpool North.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

		TP	NT	AV	NT	TP	AV	TP	NT	TP
				WVH		●	◆	◆		□
		11R	12R	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R	19R
London Euston	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	0605	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	-	-	-	-	0603			-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d	0457	-	-	-	0622			-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d					0625			-	-
Deansgate	d								-	-
Bolton	d					0638u			-	-
Chorley	d								-	-
Wigan North Western	d	▼	-	0628	-	▼	0738	-	-	-
Preston		0536	-	0644	-	0704	0754	-	-	0802
Lancaster	a	0551	-	0658	-	0719	0808	-	-	0817
Lancaster	d	0552	0559	0700	-	0720	0809	-	-	0818
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0605	0615	0712	-	0733	0822	-	-	0831
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0606	0617	0714	0730	0734	0823	-	0829	0832
Kendal			0621		0734			-	0833	
Burneside			0625		0738			-	0837	
Staveley			0630		0743			-	0842	
Windermere	a	▼	0636	▼	0749	▼		-	0848	▼
Penrith for North Lakes		0631	-	0739	-	0759	▼	0835	-	0857
Carlisle	d	0648	-	0756	-	0816	0902	0915	-	0914
Lockerbie		0706	-	0813	-	0834	▼	0955	-	0934
Edinburgh Waverley	a	▼		▼		0940	1018	-	-	▼
Glasgow Central	a	0823	-	0926	-	-	-	-	-	1039

		AV	AV	TP	NT	TP	AV	NT	NT	AV
		11R	12R	LIV	13R	14R	15R	16R	17R	18R
London Euston	d	0603	-	-	-	-	0730	-	-	0616
Birmingham New Street	d		0707	-	-	-		-	-	0807
Manchester Airport	←					0804		(0817)p	0829	
Manchester Piccadilly	d					0821		(0833)p	0850	
Manchester Oxford Rd	d					0824		(0836)p	0853	
Deansgate	d							(0838)p	0856	
Bolton	d								0857	0909
Chorley	d								0918	0921
Wigan North Western	d	0823	0837	0842	-	▼	0926	▼	▼	0938
Preston		0838	0854	0858	-	0903	0941	0945	0945	0954
Lancaster	a	0852	0908	0913	-	0918	0955	1002	1002	1008
Lancaster	d	0853	0909	0914	-	0919	0957	1003	1003	1009
Oxenholme Lake District	a	0906		0927	-	0932		1032	1032	1022
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0907		0928	0932	0933		1033	1033	1023
Kendal					0936			1037	1037	
Burneside					0940			1041	1041	
Staveley					0945			1046	1046	
Windermere	a	▼	▼	▼	0951	▼	▼	1053	1053	▼
Penrith for North Lakes		0933	0945	0954	-	0959	1032	-	-	▼
Carlisle	a	0949	1004	1011	-	1016	1049	-	-	1102
Lockerbie				1029	-	1034		-	-	
Edinburgh Waverley	a	▼	▼	▼	-	1137	▼	-	-	1218
Glasgow Central	a	1059	1116	1130	-	-	1201	-	-	-

Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.

◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.

WVH From Wolverhampton.

□ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.

● Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section continues to Manchester and Manchester Airport.

◆ Change at Preston.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

		TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	TP	NT	
		●		BPN		●					
		⌚	⌚	⌚		⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	
London Euston	⊕	d	-	0830	0716	-	-	0930	0840	-	-
Birmingham New Street		d	-		0907	-	-		1007	-	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d	0904			-	1004				
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	0921			-	1021				
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	0924			-	1024				
Deansgate	🚆	d	▼			-	▼				
Bolton		d	0938u			-	1038u				
Chorley		d	▼			-	▼				
Wigan North Western		d	▼	1026	1038	-	▼	1126	1138	-	-
Preston			1003	1041	1051	-	1059	1141	1153	1204	-
Lancaster	a		1022	1055	-	-	1114	1155	1207	1219	-
Lancaster		d	1023	1057	-	-	1114	1157	1209	1220	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a		1036	1110	-	-	1127		1221	1233	-
Oxenholme Lake District		d	1037	1112	-	-	1128		1223	1234	1239
Kendal					-	-	1125				1243
Burneside					-	-	1129				1247
Staveley					-	-	1134				1252
Windermere	🚢	a	▼	▼	-	-	1140	▼	▼	▼	1258
Penrith for North Lakes			1102	1137	-	-	1153	1232	▼	1259	-
Carlisle		d	1118	1154	-	-	1210	1249	1301	1315	-
Lockerbie			1137	▼	-	-	1228	▼	▼	1334	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	▼	▼	-	-	1333	▼	▼	1419	▼
Glasgow Central		a	1242	1308	-	-	-	1402	-	1439	-

		AV	NT	NT	AV	TP	TP	AV	AV	TP	
		⌚	◆	□	⌚	●	■ LIV	⌚	⌚	●	
		⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	
London Euston	⊕	d	1030	-	-	0916	-	-	1130	1016	-
Birmingham New Street		d				1107	-	-		1207	-
Manchester Airport	↔	d		1129	(1117)p		1204	-			1304
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d		1150	(1133)p		1221	-			1321
Manchester Oxford Rd		d		1153	(1136)p		1224	-			1324
Deansgate	🚆	d		1156	(1138)p		▼	-			▼
Bolton		d		1208	1158		1238u	-			1338u
Chorley		d	▼	1220	1219	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼
Wigan North Western		d	1226	▼	▼	1238	▼	1245	1326	1338	▼
Preston			1241	1245	1245	1254	1259	1308	1341	1354	1405
Lancaster	a		1255	1302	1302	1308	1314	1323	1355	1408	1420
Lancaster		d	1257	1303	1303	1309	1315	1325	1357	1410	1421
Oxenholme Lake District	a			1332	1332	1322	1329	1340	1409		1434
Oxenholme Lake District		d		1334	1334	1323	1329	1341	1411		1435
Kendal				1338	1338						
Burneside				1342	1342						
Staveley				1347	1347						
Windermere	🚢	a	▼	1354	1354	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes			1332	-	-	▼	1355	1406	▼	1446	1501
Carlisle	a		1349	-	-	1402	1415	1423	1449	1502	1517
Lockerbie				-	-	1433	1441	▼	▼	1536	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	▼	-	-	1539	▼	▼	▼	1618	▼
Glasgow Central		a	1500	-	-	1517	-	1544	1603	-	1642

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
BPN To Blackpool North.

◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.

● Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section starts from Manchester Airport.

□ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p Change at Preston.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

		NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	NT	NT	AV	AV	
				BPN	●		□	◆			
		⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	
London Euston	⊕	d	-	1230	1116	-	-	-	-	1330	1216
Birmingham New Street		d	-		1307	-	-	-	-		1407
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-			1404	-	(1417)p	1429		
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-			1421	-	(1433)p	1450		
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	-			1424	-	(1436)p	1453		
Deansgate	🚆	d	-			▼	-	(1438)p	1456		
Bolton		d	-			1439u	-		1452	1508	
Chorley		d	-			▼	-	1512	1520	▼	▼
Wigan North Western		d	-	1426	1438	▼	-	▼	▼	1526	1538
Preston			-	1441	1451	1503	-	1533	1533	1541	1553
Lancaster	a		-	1455	-	1518	-	1550	1550	1555	1607
Lancaster		d	-	1457	-	1519	-	1551	1551	1557	1609
Oxenholme Lake District	a		-	1509	-	1532	-	1631	1631	1609	1621
Oxenholme Lake District		d	1439	1511	-	1533	1537	1632	1632	1611	1623
Kendal			1443		-		1541	1637	1637		
Burneside					-		1545	1640	1640		
Staveley					-		1550	1645	1645		
Windermere	🚢	a	1456		-	▼	1556	1652	1652	▼	▼
Penrith for North Lakes			-	▼	-	1559	-	-	-	▼	1648
Carlisle		d	-	1549	-	1616	-	-	-	1649	1705
Lockerbie			-		-	1634	-	-	-	▼	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	▼	-	1738	-	-	-	▼	1821
Glasgow Central		a	-	1700	-	-	-	-	-	1800	-

		TP	TP	AV	AV	TP	TP	NT	AV	AV	
		◆ MTH	□			LIV	●				
		⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	
London Euston	⊕	d	-	-	1430	1316	-	-	-	1530	1416
Birmingham New Street		d	-	-		1507	-	-	-		1607
Manchester Airport	↔	d	-	-	-	-	-	1604	-		
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	1621	-		
Manchester Oxford Rd		d	-	-	-	-	-	1624	-		
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-		
Bolton		d	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-		
Chorley		d	-	-	-	-	-	▼	-		
Wigan North Western		d	-	-	1626	1638	1644	▼	-	1726	1738
Preston			-	1602	1642	1653	1701	1705	-	1741	1754
Lancaster	a		-	1617	1656	1707	1716	1721	-	1756	1808
Lancaster		d	-	1619	1658	1709	1717	1722	-	1758	1810
Oxenholme Lake District	a		-	1632	1711	1721	1730	1735	-	1810	1822
Oxenholme Lake District		d	-	1633	1712	1723	1731	1736	1742	1812	1824
Kendal			-							1746	
Burneside			-							1750	
Staveley			-							1755	
Windermere	🚢	a	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1801	▼
Penrith for North Lakes			-	1658	1738	1748	1756	1801	-	▼	1849
Carlisle	a		1715	1716	1754	1806	1813	1818	-	1850	1906
Lockerbie			1755	1734	▼	▼	1831	1836	-	▼	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	1939	-	▼	2022
Glasgow Central		a	-	1839	1909	1917	1948	-	-	2003	-

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
BPN To Blackpool North.

MTH To Motherwell.

● Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section starts from Manchester Airport.

◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.

□ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
p Change at Preston.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Saturday

	NT	TP	AV	NT	NT	AV	TP	AV	NT	
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	-	-	1630	-	-	1516	-	1730	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	-	1707	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	1704	1729 (1717)p	-	1804	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	1721	1750 (1733)p	-	1821	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	1724	1753 (1737)p	-	1824	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	1756 (1739)p	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	1808	1758	-	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	1823	1819	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	d	-	-	-	1826	-	1838	-	1926	-
Preston	-	-	1803	1841	1844	1844	1853	1905	1941	-
Lancaster	a	-	1818	1855	1902	1902	1907	1920	1955	-
Lancaster	d	-	1819	1857	1902	1902	1909	1921	1957	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1832	1909	1920	1920	1921	1934	2010	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1830	1833	1911	1922	1922	1923	1935	2012	2018
Kendal	-	1834	-	-	1926	1926	-	-	-	2022
Burneside	-	1838	-	-	1930	1930	-	-	-	2026
Staveley	-	1843	-	-	1935	1935	-	-	-	2031
Windermere	🚆	a	1849	-	-	1942	1942	-	-	2037
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	1859	1936	-	-	1948	2001	2037	-
Carlisle	d	-	1915	1953	-	-	2005	2018	2054	-
Lockerbie	-	-	1934	-	-	-	-	2036	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	-	-	-	-	2141	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	2038	2104	-	-	2121	-	2208	-

	AV	AV	AV	NT	NT	AV	NT	NT	AV	
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	1640	1830	1740	-	-	1928	-	-	2031
Birmingham New Street	d	1807	-	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan North Western	d	1938	2026	2038	-	-	2137	-	-	2304
Preston	-	1955	2041	2052	-	-	2155	-	-	2318
Lancaster	a	2009	2055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	d	2011	2057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2023	2110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2025	2111	-	2115	2117	-	2206	2215	-
Kendal	-	-	-	2125	2121	-	2210	2225	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	2135	2125	-	2214	2235	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	2145	2130	-	2219	2245	-	-
Windermere	🚆	a	-	-	2155	2136	-	2225	2255	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	2050	2136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carlisle	a	2107	2153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lockerbie	-	-	2210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	2222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	2312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

- Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024 shaded section starts from Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- ▣ From 6 January until 10 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

	NT	NT	TP	AV	NT	NT	AV	TP	LIV	TP
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒
London Euston	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	0845	-	-	0907	-	-
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	-	0905	-	-	-	-	1010
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	0856v	0924	-	-	-	-	1026
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	0928	-	-	-	-	-	1030
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Bolton	d	-	-	0909	-	-	-	-	-	1043u
Chorley	d	-	-	0921	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Wigan North Western	d	-	-	-	1009	-	-	1038	1044	▼
Preston	d	-	0948	1018	1022	1030	-	1054	1100	1108
Lancaster	a	-	1005	1034	-	1047	-	1109	1115	1124
Lancaster	d	-	1006	1037	-	1047	-	1110	1116	1125
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1021	1050	-	1103	-	1124	1131	1138
Oxenholme Lake District	d	0945	1030	1051	-	1104	1116	1125	1132	1139
Kendal	-	0955	1034	-	-	1109	1120	-	-	-
Burneside	-	1005	1038	-	-	1112	1124	-	-	-
Staveley	-	1015	1043	-	-	1117	1129	-	-	-
Windermere	🚆	a	1025	1049	-	-	1123	1135	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	-	1117	-	-	-	1151	1158	1204
Carlisle	-	-	-	1134	-	-	-	1208	1215	1221
Lockerbie	-	-	-	1152	-	-	-	-	1233	1239
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1343
Glasgow Central	a	-	-	1254	-	-	-	1325	1336	-

	NT	AV	AV	TP	NT	AV	NT	NT	AV	
	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	🕒	
London Euston	d	-	0847	0748	-	-	0946	-	-	0850
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	1007	-	-	-	-	-	1107
Manchester Airport	←	d	-	-	1110	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	🚆	d	-	-	1125	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	1129	-	-	1154 (1103)p	-	-
Deansgate	🚆	d	-	-	-	-	-	1208	1158	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	1144u	-	-	-	-	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1220	1218	-
Wigan North Western	d	-	1127	1139	-	-	1227	-	-	1239
Preston	d	-	1142	1156	1205	-	1242	1246	1246	1254
Lancaster	a	-	1156	1210	1220	-	1256	1303	1303	1308
Lancaster	d	-	1158	1211	1221	-	1258	1304	1304	1310
Oxenholme Lake District	a	-	1211	1225	1234	-	1310	1332	1332	1323
Oxenholme Lake District	d	1202	1212	1226	1235	1245	1312	1333	1333	1324
Kendal	-	1206	-	-	-	1249	-	1337	1337	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	1253	-	1341	1341	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	1258	-	1346	1346	-
Windermere	🚆	a	1219	-	-	1304	-	1353	1353	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	1237	-	-	1301	-	1337	-	-
Carlisle	-	-	1254	1305	1318	-	1354	-	-	1403
Lockerbie	-	-	-	-	-	1336	-	-	-	-
Edinburgh Waverley	🚆	a	-	-	-	1422	-	-	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	-	1410	-	-	1444	-	1507	-	1518

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

See next page for meaning for ●◆▣ as they are NOT the same as shown on page 72.

- LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- v Departs from Manchester Victoria.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP	
	●				●				●	
	12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00	
London Euston	d	-	1046	0952	-	-	1229	1049	-	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	1207	-	-	-	1307	-	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	-	-	1313	-	-	-	1410
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	-	-	1327	-	-	-	1426
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	1331	-	-	-	1430
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1444u
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Wigan North Western	d	-	1326	1338	-	-	1426	1438	-	▼
Preston	d	1305	1341	1354h	-	1404	1442	1454	-	1505
Lancaster	a	1320	1355	1409	-	1421	1456	1508	-	1520
Lancaster	d	1321	1357	1411	-	1422	1458	1510	-	1521
Oxenholve Lake District	a	1335	1409	-	-	1435	1510	1523	-	1534
Oxenholve Lake District	d	1336	1411	-	1422	1436	1512	1524	1529	1535
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	1426	-	-	-	1533
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	1430	-	-	-	1537
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	1435	-	-	-	1542
Windermere	a	-	-	-	-	1441	-	-	-	1548
Penrith for North Lakes	-	1401	1436	1446	-	1501	-	-	-	1600
Carlisle	-	1418	1453	1503	-	1517	1550	1603	-	1617
Lockerbie	-	1436	-	-	-	1536	-	-	-	1636
Edinburgh Waverley	a	1539	-	1620	-	-	-	-	-	1742
Glasgow Central	a	-	1606	-	-	1643	1707	1717	-	-

	AV	AV	NT	NT	TP	AV	AV	NT	TP		
			□	◆	◆				●		
	12:00	12:00			12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00		
London Euston	d	1329	1239	-	-	-	1429	1315	-	-	
Birmingham New Street	d	-	1407	-	-	-	-	1507	-	-	
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	(1445)p	1430	-	-	-	-	1610	
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	(1501)p	1448	-	-	-	-	1626	
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	(1504)p	1452	-	-	-	-	1630	
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼	
Bolton	d	-	-	-	1459	1509	-	-	-	1644u	
Chorley	d	-	-	-	1520	1521	-	-	-	▼	
Wigan North Western	d	1526	1538	-	-	-	1626	1638	-	▼	
Preston	d	1542	1554	1558	1558	-	1642	1655	-	1705	
Lancaster	a	1556	1608	1615	1615	-	1656	1710	-	1720	
Lancaster	d	1558	1610	1616	1616	-	1658	1711	-	1721	
Oxenholve Lake District	a	-	-	-	1630	1630	-	1711	1725	1734	
Oxenholve Lake District	d	-	-	-	1632	1632	-	1713	1726	1730	1735
Kendal	-	-	-	-	1636	1636	-	-	-	1734	
Burneside	-	-	-	-	1640	1640	-	-	-	1738	
Staveley	-	-	-	-	1645	1645	-	-	-	1743	
Windermere	a	-	-	-	1652	1652	-	-	-	1749	
Penrith for North Lakes	-	1635	1646	-	-	-	1738	1752	-	1801	
Carlisle	-	1652	1703	-	-	1715	1755	1809	-	1818	
Lockerbie	-	-	-	-	-	1755	-	1826	-	1836	
Edinburgh Waverley	a	-	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	1939	
Glasgow Central	a	1806	-	-	-	-	1911	1928	-	-	

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024 shaded section starts from Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

Manchester • Preston • Windermere/Carlisle

Sunday

	AV	AV	AV	NT	TP	NT	NT	AV	AV	
	BPN				●	□	◆			
	12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00			12:00	12:00	
London Euston	d	1501	1529	1439	-	-	-	-	1629	1539
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	1607	-	-	-	-	-	1707
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	-	-	1710	(1645)p	1730	-	-
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	-	-	1726	(1701)p	1748	-	-
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	-	-	1730	(1704)p	1752	-	-
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1757	1809	-
Bolton	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	1817	1821	-
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Wigan North Western	d	1719	1726	1738	-	-	-	-	1826	1838
Preston	d	1737	1742	1754	-	1807	1834	1834	1842	1854
Lancaster	a	-	1756	1808	-	1822	1851	1851	1856	1908
Lancaster	d	-	1758	1810	-	1823	1852	1852	1857	1909
Oxenholve Lake District	a	-	1811	1823	-	1836	1926	1926	1910	-
Oxenholve Lake District	d	-	1813	1825	1833	1837	1928	1928	1911	-
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	1837	-	1933	1933	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	1841	-	1936	1936	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	1846	-	1941	1941	-
Windermere	a	-	-	-	-	1852	-	1948	1948	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	-	▼	1850	-	1902	-	-	1937	1945
Carlisle	-	-	1851	1907	-	1916	-	-	1953	2003
Lockerbie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Edinburgh Waverley	a	-	▼	2024	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Glasgow Central	a	-	2005	-	-	-	-	-	2105	2118

	TP	TP	AV	NT	AV	AV	NT	AV	TP	
	LIV	●							●	
	12:00	12:00	12:00		12:00	12:00		12:00	12:00	
London Euston	d	-	-	1729	-	1639	1829	-	1739	-
Birmingham New Street	d	-	-	-	-	1807	-	-	1907	-
Manchester Airport	d	-	-	1810	-	-	-	-	-	2010
Manchester Piccadilly	d	-	-	1826	-	-	-	-	-	2026
Manchester Oxford Rd	d	-	-	1830	-	-	-	-	-	2030
Deansgate	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Bolton	d	-	-	1843u	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Chorley	d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▼
Wigan North Western	d	1843	▼	1926	-	1938	2026	-	2038	▼
Preston	d	1859	1904	1942	-	1954	2041	-	2052	2103
Lancaster	a	1914	1919	1956	-	2008	2055	-	-	2118
Lancaster	d	1915	1920	1958	-	2010	2057	-	-	2119
Oxenholve Lake District	a	1928	1933	2010	-	2023	2109	-	-	2132
Oxenholve Lake District	d	1929	1934	2012	2022	2025	2111	2121	-	2133
Kendal	-	-	-	-	-	2026	-	2125	-	-
Burneside	-	-	-	-	-	2030	-	2129	-	-
Staveley	-	-	-	-	-	2035	-	2134	-	-
Windermere	a	-	-	-	-	2041	-	2140	-	-
Penrith for North Lakes	-	1954	1959	2037	-	2050	2136	-	-	2159
Carlisle	-	2011	2017	2053	-	2107	2153	-	-	2216
Lockerbie	-	2029	2035	-	-	▼	-	-	-	2234
Edinburgh Waverley	a	▼	2139	-	-	2226	-	-	-	▼
Glasgow Central	a	2133	-	2205	-	-	2308	-	-	2347

Additional notes

- see page 51 for main timetable notes

- LIV From Liverpool Lime Street.
- BPN To Blackpool North.
- Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024 shaded section starts from Manchester Airport.
- ◆ Until 31 December 2023 and from 18 February 2024.
- From 7 January until 11 February 2024.
- p Change at Preston.

AV AV AV

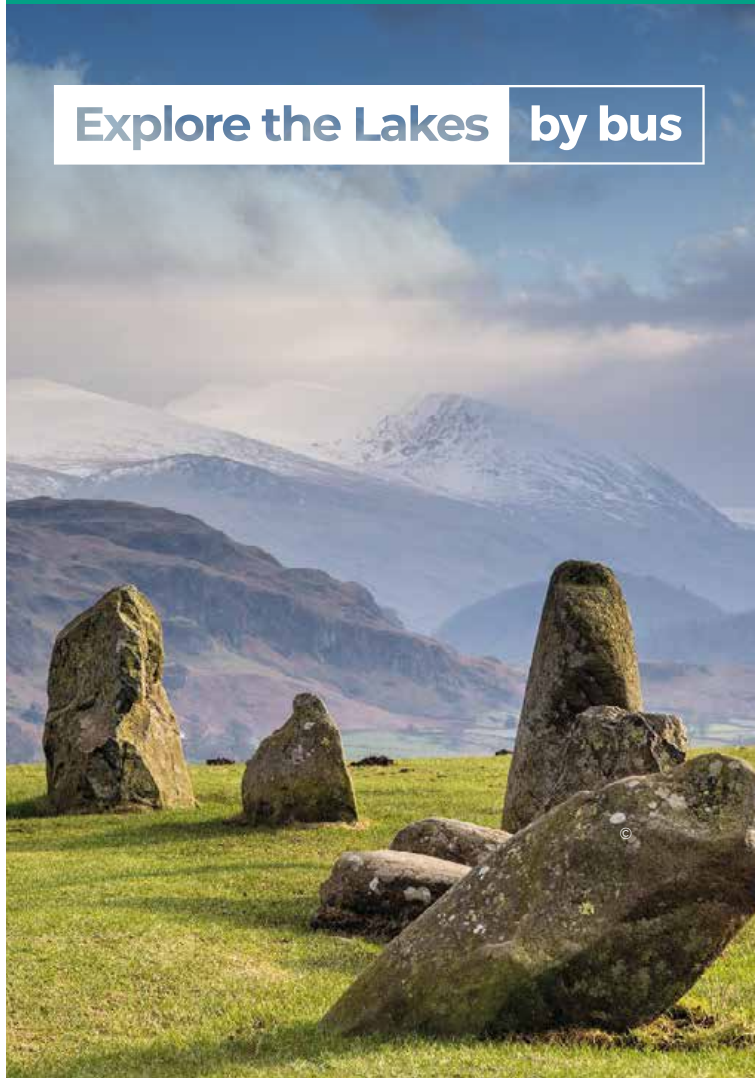
		1xR	1xR	1xR
London Euston	d	1929	2028	2053
Birmingham New Street	d			
Manchester Airport	d			
Manchester Piccadilly	d			
Manchester Oxford Rd	d			
Deansgate	d			
Bolton	d			
Chorley	d			
Wigan North Western	d	2126	2232	2319
Preston	d	2141	2245	2335
Lancaster	a	2155	-	-
Lancaster	d	2157	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	a	2209	-	-
Oxenholme Lake District	d	2211	-	-
Kendal				
Burneside				
Staveley				
Windermere	a			
Penrith for North Lakes		2236	-	-
Carlisle		2253	-	-
Lockerbie				
Edinburgh Waverley	a			
Glasgow Central	a	0005	-	-



Explore the Lake District by bus
for unrivalled scenic views

All bus times shown are valid
until Friday 22 March 2024

Explore the Lakes by bus



Additional notes - see page 51 for main timetable notes



The Lakes by bus

You have arrived by train, and whether you're exploring for the day, staying for the weekend or visiting the Lakes for longer, why not explore more with one of the many bus services run by Stagecoach across the Lake District.

There is so much to explore in the Lake District and getting around by bus allows you to sit back, relax and take in the views, some of which can be done on open-top buses, around this amazing corner of Great Britain.

To help make getting around easy, together with Stagecoach, we've included the following key bus services within this timetable to help you get around from Windermere, Kendal and Penrith.

Kendal • Windermere • Ambleside • Coniston	505
Penrith • Pooley Bridge • Aira Force • Patterdale	508
Kendal • Windermere • Ambleside • Dungeon Ghyll	516
Lancaster • Kendal • Windermere • Keswick	555
Kendal • Bowness • Windermere • Grasmere	599
Heysham • Morecambe • Windermere • Bowness	755
Workington • Cockermouth • Keswick • Penrith	X4/X5
Barrow-in-Furness • Grange-over-Sands • Kendal	X6



Please note that the bus times shown here are valid until Friday 22 March 2024.

For the full range of bus services in and around the Lake District, pick up 'The Lakes by bus' booklet from a wide range of outlets in The Lake District or visit stagecoachbus.com/thelakes



stagecoachbus.com/thelakes | 01228 597 222
Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire, Second Floor,
Broadacre House, 16-20 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Get your tickets:



plusbus ticket

ask for a plusbus ticket with your train ticket to use Stagecoach bus service in Barrow-in-Furness, Kendal, Oxenholme or Windermere.



on the stagecoach bus app



on the bus



contactless payment

Kendal • Windermere • Ambleside • Coniston

Daily excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day

Towards Windermere, Ambleside & Coniston

Kendal Bus Station	d	-	-	0935	-	-	-	-	-
Ings		-	-	0947	-	-	-	-	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	-	0952	-	-	-	-	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre	d	-	-	0954	1154	1354	-	1554	-
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	-	1000	1200	1400	-	1600	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	-	1005	1205	1405	-	1605	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0815	0850	1014	1214	1414	1454	1614	1755
Skelwith Fold		0822	0885	1021	1221	1421	1501	1621	1802
Hawkshead Village		0835	0910	1034	1234	1434	1514	1634	1815
Monk Coniston		0847	0922	1046	1246	1446	1526	1646	1828
Coniston Crown Inn	a	0851	0926	1050	1250	1450	1530	1650	1831

Towards Ambleside, Windermere & Kendal

Coniston The Crown Inn	d	0930	1053	1253	1453	1540	1653	1832
Monk Coniston		0936	1059	1259	1459	1546	1659	1838
Hawkshead Village		0948	1111	1311	1511	1558	1711	1850
Skelwith Fold		1001	1124	1324	1524	1611	1724	1903
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1008	1131	1331	1531	1618	1731	1910
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1010	1135	1335	1535	-	1733	-
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1013	1138	1338	1538	-	1736	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1017	1142	1342	1542	-	1740	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	1024	1149	1349	1549	-	1748	-
Windermere Rail Station	d	1027	-	-	-	-	1748	-
Ings		1032	-	-	-	-	1753	-
Kendal Blackhall Road		1044	-	-	-	-	1805	-

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▶ Journeys originate/terminate at John Ruskin School in Coniston and only operates on days when John Ruskin School is open. Only pupils of John Ruskin School can alight at the school stop.

■ Runs Saturdays and Monday to Friday during John Ruskin School holidays only, excluding Public Holidays.

Daily excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day

Towards Pooley Bridge & Patterdale

	MF	•
Penrith Rail Station	0653 0950 1050 1350 1555 1755	
Penrith Bus Station	a 0658 0957 1057 1357 1602 1802	
Penrith Bus Station	d 0659 0902 1102 1402 1607 1803	
Eamont Bridge	0706 0910 1110 1410 1615 1811	
Yanwath Cottages	0708 0912 1112 1412 1617 1813	
Tirril	0710 0914 1114 1414 1619 1815	
Pooley Bridge Crown Hotel	0716 0920 1120 1420 1625 1821	
Gowbarrow Cottages	0723 0927 1127 1427 1632 -	
Park Brow for Aira Force	0730 0934 1134 1434 1639 -	
Glenridding Greenside Rd	0737 0941 1141 1441 1646 -	
Patterdale Hotel	0742 0946 1146 1446 1651 -	

Towards Pooley Bridge & Penrith

	MF	•
Patterdale Hotel	0745 0950 1150 1450 1655 -	
Glenridding Greenside Rd	0750 0955 1155 1455 1700 -	
Park Brow for Aira Force	0757 1002 1202 1502 1707 -	
Gowbarrow Cottages	0804 1009 1209 1509 1714 -	
Pooley Bridge Crown Hotel	0811 1016 1216 1516 1721 1831	
Tirril	0817 1022 1222 1522 1727 1837	
Yanwath Cottages	0819 1024 1224 1524 1729 1839	
Eamont Bridge	0822 1027 1227 1527 1732 1842	
Penrith Sainsburys	0825 1030 1230 1530 1735 1845	
Penrith Bus Station	0829 1034 1234 1534 1739 1849	
Penrith Rail Station	0836 1039 1239 1539 1744 1853	

Journeys to and from Windermere

Journeys to and from Windermere will return from 23 March 2024 in the Summer timetable.

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

MF Runs Monday to Friday only, excluding Public Holidays.

• Journey runs Monday to Saturday only.

Kendal • Windermere • Ambleside • Elterwater • Dungeon Ghyll

Daily excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day

Towards Ambleside & Dungeon Ghyll

Kendal Bus Station	-	-	-	1433	-
Ings	-	-	-	1445	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	-	1451	-
Windermere Rail Station	d	1054	1254	1454	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre	-	1100	1300	1500	-
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel	-	1105	1305	1505	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1109	1309	1509	-
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0925	1115	1315	1515
Skelwith Bridge	0935	1125	1325	1525	1640
Elterwater The Britannia Inn	0942	1132	1332	1532	1647
Dungeon Ghyll	0956	1146	1346	1546	1701

Towards Windermere & Kendal

Dungeon Ghyll	1001	1201	1401	1601	1701
Elterwater The Britannia Inn	1015	1215	1415	1615	1715
Skelwith Bridge	1022	1222	1422	1622	1722
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1032	1232	1432	1632
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1034	1234	-	1634
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel	1037	1237	-	1637	-
Brockhole Visitor Centre	1041	1241	-	1641	-
Windermere Rail Station	a	1048	1248	-	1648
Windermere Rail Station	d	1250	-	1650	-
Ings	-	1255	-	1655	-
Kendal Blackhall Road	-	1307	-	1707	-

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

► Shaded section runs Monday to Friday only, excluding Public Holidays.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Days

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Days

		MF									
Lancaster Bus Station	d	-	-	-	-	-	0715	0815	0915	1015	
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-	-	0722	0822	0922	1022	
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		-	-	-	-	-	0729	0829	0929	1029	
Carnforth Haws Hill		-	-	-	-	-	0739	0839	0939	1039	
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-	-	0745	0845	0945	1045	
Burton Square		-	-	-	-	-	0753	0853	0953	1053	
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	0655	-	0800	0900	1000	1100	
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	0704	-	0809	0909	1009	1109	
Levens Hall		-	-	-	0713	-	0818	0918	1018	1118	
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	0720	-	0825	0925	1025	1125	
Kendal Bus Station	a	-	-	-	0729	-	0834	0934	1034	1134	
Kendal Bus Station	d	0530	0630	0700	0730	0800	0840	0940	1040	1140	
Staveley Abbey Square		0542	0642	0712	0742	0812	0852	0952	1052	1152	
Windermere Rail Station	a	0554	0654	0724	0754	0824	0904	1004	1104	1204	
Windermere Rail Station	d	0556	0659	0729	0759	0829	0909	1009	1109	1209	
Bowness Pier		0604	0707	0737	0807	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Brockhole Visitor Centre		0612	0715	0745	0815	0835	0915	1015	1115	1215	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		0617	0720	0724	0820	0840	0920	1020	1120	1220	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	0621	0724	0754	0824	0844	0924	1024	1124	1224	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0623	0729	0759	0829	-	0929	1029	1129	1229	
Rydal Church		0628	0734	0804	0834	-	0934	1034	1134	1234	
Grasmere Centre		0637	0745	0815	0845	-	0945	1045	1145	1245	
Thirlspot Kings Head		0651	0759	0829	0859	-	0959	1059	1159	1259	
Keswick Bus Station	a	0703	0814	0844	0914	-	1014	1114	1214	1314	

		■									
Lancaster Bus Station	d	1750	-	1850	1940	2040					
Beaumont College		1757	-	1856	1946	2046					
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		1804	-	1903	1953	2053					
Carnforth Haws Hill		1814	-	1912	2002	2102					
Pine Lake		1820	-	1918	2008	2108					
Burton Square		1828	-	1926	2016	2116					
Holme Smithy Inn		1835	-	1933	2023	2123					
Milnthorpe The Square		1844	-	1942	2032	2132					
Levens Hall		1853	-	1951	2041	2141					
Helsington Lumley Road		1900	-	1958	2048	2148					
Kendal Bus Station	a	1909	-	2007	2057	2157					
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	1940	-	-	2200					
Staveley Abbey Square		-	1950	-	-	2010					
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	2000	-	-	2220					
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	2001	-	-	2221					
Bowness Pier		-	2009	-	-	2229					
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	2016	-	-	2236					
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	2021	-	-	2241					
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	2025	-	-	2245					
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	2026	-	-	2246					
Rydal Church		-	2031	-	-	2251					
Grasmere Centre		-	2039	-	-	2250					
Thirlspot Kings Head		-	-	-	-	-					
Keswick Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-	-					

		● MF									
Lancaster Bus Station	d	1115	1215	1315	-	1415	1515	-	1615	1715	
Beaumont College		1122	1222	1322	-	1422	1522	-	1622	1722	
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		1129	1229	1329	-	1429	1529	-	1629	1729	
Carnforth Haws Hill		1139	1239	1339	-	1439	1539	-	1639	1739	
Pine Lake		1145	1245	1345	-	1445	1545	-	1645	1745	
Burton Square		1153	1253	1353	-	1453	1553	-	1653	1753	
Holme Smithy Inn		1200	1300	1400	-	1500	1600	-	1700	1800	
Milnthorpe The Square		1209	1309	1409	-	1509	1609	-	1709	1809	
Levens Hall		1218	1318	1418	-	1518	1618	-	1718	1818	
Helsington Lumley Road		1225	1325	1425	-	1525	1625	-	1725	1825	
Kendal Bus Station	a	1234	1334	1434	-	1534	1634	-	1734	1834	
Kendal Bus Station	d	1240	1340	1440	-	1540	1640	1710	1740	1840	
Staveley Abbey Square		1252	1352	1452	-	1552	1652	1722	1752	1852	
Windermere Rail Station	a	1304	1404	1504	-	1604	1704	1734	1804	1904	
Windermere Rail Station	d	1309	1409	1509	-	1609	1709	1739	1809	1906	
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	▼	-	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	1914
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1315	1415	1515	1518	1615	1715	1745	1815	1922	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1320	1420	1520	1523	1620	1720	1750	1820	1927	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1324	1424	1524	1527	1624	1724	1754	1824	1931	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1329	1429	1529	1529	1629	1729	-	1829	1933	
Rydal Church		1334	1434	1534	1534	1634	1734	-	1834	1938	
Grasmere Centre		1345	1445	1545	1543	1645	1745	-	1845	1948	
Thirlspot Kings Head		1359	1459	1559	-	1659	1759	-	1859	2002	
Keswick Bus Station	a	1414	1514	1614	-	1714	1814	-	1914	2017	

Sundays

Lancaster Bus Station	d	-	-	-	-	0915	-	1115	-	1315	
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-	0922	-	1122	-	1322	
Bolton-le-Sands Royal Hotel		-	-	-	-	0929	-	1129	-	1329	
Carnforth Haws Hill		-	-	-	-	0939	-	1139	-	1339	
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-	0945	-	1145	-	1345	
Burton Square		-	-	-	-	0953	-	1153	-	1353	
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	-	1000	-	1200	-	1400	
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	-	1009	-	1209	-	1409	
Levens Hall		-	-	-	-	1018	-	1218	-	1418	
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	-	1025	-	1225	-	1425	
Kendal Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-	1034	-	1234	-	1434	
Kendal Bus Station	d	0700	0730	0840	0940	1040	1140	1240	1340	1440	
Staveley Abbey Square		0712	0742	0852	0952	1052	1152	1252	1352	1452	
Windermere Rail Station	a	0724	0754	0904	1004	1104	1204	1304	1404	1504	
Windermere Rail Station	d	0729	0759	0909	1009	1109	1209	1309	1409	1509	
Bowness Pier		0737	0807	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	
Brockhole Visitor Centre		0745	0815	0915	1015	1115	1215	1315	1415	1515	
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		0750	0820	0920	1020	1120	1220	1320	1420	1520	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	0754	0824	0924	1024	1124	1224	1324	1424	1524	
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	0759	0829	0929	1029	1129	1229	1329	1429	1529	
Rydal Church		0804	0834	0934	1034	1134	1234	1334	1434	1534	
Grasmere Centre		0815	0845	0945	1045	1145	1245	1345	1445	1545	
Thirlspot Kings Head		0829	0859	0959	1059	1159	1259	1359	1459	1559	
Keswick Bus Station	a	0844	0914	1014	1114	1214	1314	1414	1514	1614	

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- MF** Shaded section runs Mondays to Fridays only.

● Shaded section runs school days only starts at Lakes School and continues to The Swan

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.
- Shaded section runs Friday & Saturday only.

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas, Boxing & New Year's Days

Sundays

					■
Keswick Bus Station	d	1830	1930	2030	-
Thirlspot Kings Head		1845	1945	2045	-
Grasmere Centre		1900	2000	2100	2300
Rydal Church		1908	2008	2108	2308
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1915	2015	2115	2315
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1919	2019	2119	2319
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1922	2022	2122	2322
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1926	2026	2126	2326
Bowness Pier		1934	2034	2134	2334
Windermere Rail Station	a	1943	2043	2143	2343
Windermere Rail Station	d	1944	2044	2144	2344
Staveley Abbey Square		1953	2053	2153	2353
Kendal Bus Station	a	2003	2103	2203	0003
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	-	-	-
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	-
Levens Hall		-	-	-	-
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	-
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	-
Burton Square		-	-	-	-
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-
Carnforth New Street		-	-	-	-
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		-	-	-	-
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-
Lancaster Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-

Keswick Bus Station	d	1630	1730	1800	1830	1930
Thirlspot Kings Head		1645	1745	1815	1845	1945
Grasmere Centre		1700	1800	1830	1900	2000
Rydal Church		1708	1808	1838	1908	2008
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1715	1815	1845	1915	2015
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1719	1819	1849	1919	2019
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1722	1822	1852	1922	2022
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1726	1826	1856	1926	2026
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	1904	1934	2034
Windermere Rail Station	a	1733	1833	1913	1943	2043
Windermere Rail Station	d	1738	1838	1914	1944	2044
Staveley Abbey Square		1747	1847	1923	1953	2053
Kendal Bus Station	a	1802	1900	1933	2003	2103
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	-	-	-	-
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	-	-
Levens Hall		-	-	-	-	-
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	-	-
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	-	-
Burton Square		-	-	-	-	-
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth New Street		-	-	-	-	-
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		-	-	-	-	-
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-	-

Sundays

Boxing Day 26 December 2023 **New Year's Day** 01 January 2024

			⌘							
Keswick Bus Station	d	-	-	0930	1030	1130	1230	1330	1430	1530
Thirlspot Kings Head		-	-	0945	1045	1145	1245	1345	1445	1545
Grasmere Centre		-	-	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
Rydal Church		-	-	1008	1108	1208	1308	1408	1508	1608
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	-	-	1015	1115	1215	1315	1415	1515	1615
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	-	0855	1019	1119	1219	1319	1419	1519	1619
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		-	0858	1022	1122	1222	1322	1422	1522	1622
Brockhole Visitor Centre		-	0902	1026	1126	1226	1326	1426	1526	1626
Bowness Pier		-	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Windermere Rail Station	a	-	0909	1033	1133	1233	1333	1433	1533	1633
Windermere Rail Station	d	-	0912	1038	1138	1238	1338	1438	1538	1638
Staveley Abbey Square		-	0921	1047	1147	1247	1347	1447	1547	1647
Kendal Bus Station	a	-	0934	1102	1202	1302	1402	1502	1602	1702
Kendal Bus Station	d	0830	0940	1115	-	1315	-	1515	-	1715
Helsington Lumley Road		0837	0947	1122	-	1322	-	1522	-	1722
Levens Hall			0954	1129	-	1329	-	1529	-	1729
Milnthorpe The Square			1002	1137	-	1337	-	1537	-	1737
Holme Smithy Inn			1011	1146	-	1346	-	1546	-	1746
Burton Square			1018	1153	-	1353	-	1553	-	1753
Pine Lake			1026	1201	-	1401	-	1601	-	1801
Carnforth New Street			1033	1208	-	1408	-	1608	-	1808
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw			1041	1216	-	1416	-	1616	-	1816
Beaumont College		▼	1049	1224	-	1424	-	1624	-	1824
Lancaster Bus Station	a	0910	1104	1239	-	1439	-	1639	-	1839

Keswick Bus Station	d	1130	1230	1545	1645
Thirlspot Kings Head		1145	1245	1600	1700
Grasmere Centre		1200	1300	1615	1715
Rydal Church		1208	1308	1623	1723
Ambleside Kelsick Road	a	1215	1315	1630	1730
Ambleside Kelsick Road	d	1219	1319	1634	1734
Ambleside Waterhead Hotel		1222	1322	1637	1737
Brockhole Visitor Centre		1226	1326	1641	1741
Bowness Pier		▼	▼	▼	▼
Windermere Rail Station	a	1233	1333	1648	1748
Windermere Rail Station	d	1238	1338	1653	1753
Staveley Abbey Square		1247	1347	1702	1802
Kendal Bus Station	a	1302	1402	1717	1817
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	-	-	-
Helsington Lumley Road		-	-	-	-
Levens Hall		-	-	-	-
Milnthorpe The Square		-	-	-	-
Holme Smithy Inn		-	-	-	-
Burton Square		-	-	-	-
Pine Lake		-	-	-	-
Carnforth New Street		-	-	-	-
Bolton-le-Sands Brookfield Vw		-	-	-	-
Beaumont College		-	-	-	-
Lancaster Bus Station	a	-	-	-	-

Notes

- a** Arrival time. ⌘ Serves Lacaster Holiday Inn at 0902.
- d** Departure time.
- Shaded section runs Friday & Saturday only.

Notes

- a** Arrival time. **d** Departure time.

Daily excluding Christmas Day and New Year's Day

Towards Kendal, Windermere & Bowness

Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X4	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5
Ocean Edge Holiday Park	d	0805	0935	1035	1350	-	1650	1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heysham Combermere Rd		0810	0940	1040	1355	-	1655	1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heysham Towers		0813	0943	1043	1358	-	1658	1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Battery		0822	0952	1052	1407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Bus Station		0830	1000	1100	1415	1615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morecambe Euston Rd		0833	1003	1103	1418	1618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Happy Mount Park		0840	1010	1110	1625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hest Bank Station Road		0843	1013	1113	1628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton-le-Sands St Michaels Ln		0847	1017	1117	1632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth Haws Hill	a	0854	1024	1124	1639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carnforth Haws Hill	d	0855	1026	1126	1640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pine Lake		0901	1032	1132	1646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milnthorpe A6 opp Mth. Church		0913	1044	1144	1658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Levens Bridge		0918	1049	1149	1703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Helington Lumley Road		0925	1056	1156	1710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal Bus Station	a	0934	1105	1205	1719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kendal Bus Station	d	-	1108	1208	1722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ings		-	1120	1220	1734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windermere Rail Station		-	1128	1228	1741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bowness Pier	a	-	1138	1238	1751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

● Journey runs in Lancashire school holidays and at weekends only.

Workington • Cockermonth • Keswick • Penrith

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day & New Year's Days

Route Number	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X4	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5	X5										
Workington Bus Station	d	0505	0605	0650	0700	-	0740	0805	0915	0945	1015	1045	1115	1145	1215	1245	1315	1345	1415	1445	1520	1550	1620	1650	1720	1820	1930	2115	2315
Great Clifton Old Ginn House		0512	0612	0657	0707	-	0749	0814	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1324	1354	1424	1454	1529	1559	1629	1659	1729	1829	1937	2122	2322
Bridgefoot		0516	0616	0701	0711	-	0819	0959	1059	-	1159	1259	1359	1459	1559	1604	1704	1734	1804	1834	1904	1934	2004	2034	2104	2134	2204	2234	2304
Brigham Low Road		0520	0620	0705	0715	-	0824	1004	1104	-	1204	1304	1404	1504	1609	1709	1739	1809	1839	1909	1939	2009	2039	2109	2139	2209	2239	2309	
Cockermonth Low Road		0525	0625	0710	0720	-	0830	1010	1110	-	1210	1310	1410	1510	1615	1715	1745	1815	1845	1915	1945	2015	2045	2115	2145	2215	2245	2315	
Cockermonth Oakhurst		0525	0625	0710	0720	-	0756	0931	1031	1131	-	1231	1331	1431	1536	1636	1744	1836	1950	2135	2335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cockermonth Main Street		0531	0631	0717	0727	-	0804	0834	0939	1014	1039	1114	1139	1214	1239	1314	1339	1414	1439	1514	1544	1619	1644	1719	1751	1844	1956	2141	2341
Brathay Hill		0540	0640	0726	0736	-	0813	0843	0948	1023	1048	1123	1148	1223	1248	1323	1348	1423	1448	1523	1553	1628	1653	1728	1800	1853	2005	2150	2350
Lakes Distillery		-	-	-	-	-	0816	0826	0836	0846	0856	0906	0916	0926	0936	0946	0956	1006	1016	1026	1036	1046	1056	1106	1116	1126	1136	1146	1156
Castle Inn		-	-	-	-	-	0805	0820	0835	0850	0905	0920	0935	0950	1005	1020	1035	1050	1105	1120	1135	1150	1205	1220	1235	1250	1305	1320	1335
Bassenthwaite village A591		-	-	-	-	-	0823	0838	0853	0908	0923	0938	0953	1008	1023	1038	1053	1108	1123	1138	1153	1208	1223	1238	1253	1308	1323	1338	1353
Thornthwaite Swan Hotel		0546	0646	0732	0742	-	0849	0954	1029	-	1129	1154	1229	-	1329	1354	1429	-	1529	1559	1634	-	1734	1806	-	2011	2156	2356	
Braithwaite Police Station		0550	0650	0736	0746	0820	-	0858	0958	1033	-	1133	1158	1233	-	1333	1358	1433	-	1533	1603	1638	-	1738	1810	-	2015	2200	0000
Keswick Bus Station	a	0558	0658	0744	0754	0835	0837	0905	1006	1041	1110	1141	1206	1241	1310	1341	1406	1441	1510	1541	1611	1646	1715	1746	1818	1915	2023	2208	0008
Keswick Bus Station	d	0605	0705	0800	0800	-	0915	1015	1115	1215	-	1315	1415	1515	1620	1720	1820	1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Threlkeld Horse & Farrier		0616	0716	0801	0812	-	0927	1027	1127	1227	-	1327	1427	1527	1632	1732	1832	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troutbeck Road end A66		0623	0723	0809	0820	-	0935	1035	1135	1235	-	1335	1435	1535	1640	1740	1840	1940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penruddock Herdwick Inn		0627	0727	0814	0825	-	0940	1040	1140	1240	-	1340	1440	1540	1645	1745	1845	1945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stainton Methodist Church		0633	0733	0821	0832	-	0947	1047	1147	1247	-	1347	1447	1547	1652	1752	1852	1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheged Centre		0642	0742	0830	0841	-	0952	1052	1152	1252	-	1352	1452	1552	1657	1757	1857	1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith Rail Station		0642	0742	0830	0841	-	0959	1059	1159	1259	-	1359	1459	1559	1704	1804	1904	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrith Bus Station	a	0648	0748	0836	0847	-	1005	1105	1205	1305	-	1405	1505	1605	1710	1810	1910	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note explanations can be found on the next page

Monday to Saturdays excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day & New Year's Day

Sundays

Route Number	X4	X5	X5
Penrith Bus Station	d 2015	-	-
Penrith Rail Station	2020	-	-
Rheged Centre	2028	-	-
Stainton Methodist Church	2033	-	-
Penruddock Herdwick Inn	2040	-	-
Troutbeck Road end A66	2045	-	-
Threlkeld Horse and Farrier	2053	-	-
Keswick Bus Station	a 2105	-	-
Keswick Bus Station	d 2110	2215	0015
Bassenthwaite village A591	2124	→	→
Castle Inn Hotel	2127	→	→
Braithwaite Police Station	→	2222	0022
Thornthwaite Swan Hotel	→	2226	0026
Lakes Distillery	2131	→	→
Brathay Hill	2134	2232	0030
Cockermouth Main Street	2142	2241	0035
Cockermouth Low Road	→	→	→
Cockermouth Oakhurst	2147	2246	0041
Brigham Low Road	2152	2251	0050
Bridgefoot	2157	2255	0056
Cliffann Hotel	2201	2259	0100

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Schooldays only - does not run via

Penrith Road in Keswick.

Barrow-in-Furness • Ulverston • Grange-over-Sands • Kendal

Monday to Saturdays excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day & New Year's Day

Sundays

Route Number	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6
Barrow Town Hall	d 0520	0620	0705	0730	0810	0910	1010	1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710
Abbey Rd Strawberry Hotel	0527	0627	0714	0739	0819	0919	1019	1119	1219	1319	1419	1519	1619	1719
Furness General Hospital	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→
Greystone Est. Newton Inn	0533	0633	0720	→	0825	0925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	1525	1625	1725
Dalton Tudor Square	0539	0639	0727	0745	0832	0932	1032	1132	1232	1332	1432	1532	1632	1732
Lindal-in-Furness	0542	0642	0730	0748	0835	0935	1035	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535	1635	1735
Swarthmoor Miners Arms	0545	0645	0733	0751	0838	0938	1038	1138	1238	1338	1438	1538	1638	1738
Ulverston Victoria Road	a 0550	0650	0738	0756	0843	0943	1043	1143	1243	1343	1443	1543	1643	1743
Ulverston Victoria Road	d 0551	0651	0743	0758	0846	0946	1046	1146	1246	1346	1446	1546	1646	1746
Haverthwaite Rail Station	0601	0701	0755	0810	0898	0988	1088	1188	1258	1358	1458	1558	1688	1758
Backbarrow A590	0602	0702	0756	0811	0859	0959	1059	1159	1259	1359	1459	1559	1659	1759
Newby Bridge	0604	0704	0758	0813	0901	1001	1101	1201	1301	1401	1501	1601	1701	1801
High Newton	0609	0709	0803	→	0906	1006	1106	1206	1306	1406	1506	1606	1706	1806
Lindale Lyngarth	0614	0714	0808	→	0911	1011	1111	1211	1311	1411	1511	1611	1711	1811
Grange Rail Station	0620	0720	0814	→	0917	1017	1117	1217	1317	1417	1517	1617	1717	1817
Lindale bus shelter	0624	0724	0818	→	0921	1021	1121	1221	1321	1421	1521	1621	1721	1821
WITHERSLACK road end	0628	0728	0822	0822	0925	1025	1125	1225	1325	1425	1525	1625	1725	1825
Levens Heaves Hotel A590	0632	0732	0828	0828	0931	1031	1131	1231	1331	1431	1531	1631	1731	1831
Heisington Lumley Road	0638	0738	0834	0834	0837	0937	1037	1137	1237	1337	1437	1537	1637	1737
Kendal College Milnthorpe Rd	0640	0740	0837	0837	0840	0940	1040	1140	1240	1340	1440	1540	1640	1740
Kendal Bus Station	a 0644	0745	0843	0843	0946	1046	1146	1246	1346	1446	1546	1646	1746	1846

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Runs Kendal College days only.

Route Number	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6
Barrow Town Hall	d 0930	1130	1330	1530					
Abbey Rd Strawberry Hotel	0937	1137	1337	1537					
Furness General Hospital	0942	1142	1342	1542					
Greystone Est. Newton Inn	0947	1147	1347	1547					
Dalton Tudor Square	0953	1153	1353	1553					
Lindal-in-Furness	0956	1156	1356	1556					
Croftlands Junior School	1004	1204	1404	1604					
Ulverston Victoria Road	a 1008	1208	1408	1608					
Ulverston Victoria Road	d 1011	1211	1411	1611					
Haverthwaite Rail Station	1023	1223	1423	1623					
Backbarrow A590	1024	1224	1424	1624					
Newby Bridge	1026	1226	1426	1626					
Lindale Lyngarth	1034	1234	1434	1634					
Grange Rail Station	1040	1240	1440	1640					
Lindale bus shelter	1044	1244	1444	1644					
WITHERSLACK road end	1048	1248	1448	1648					
Levens Heaves Hotel A590	1054	1254	1454	1654					
Heisington Lumley Road	1100	1300	1500	1700					
Kendal College Milnthorpe Rd	1103	1303	1503	1703					
Kendal Bus Station	a 1109	1309	1509	1709					

Mondays to Saturdays excluding Christmas Day, Boxing Day & New Year's Day

Sundays

Route Number	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6	X6				
Kendal Bus Station	d	0700	0800	0900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1645	1715	1800	1900	2140	2310
Helsington Lumley Road		0705	0808	0908	1008	1108	1208	1308	1408	1508	1608	1700	1730	1808	1908	2145	2315
Levens Heaves Hotel A590		0711	0814	0914	1014	1114	1214	1314	1414	1514	1614	1708	1738	1814	1914	2151	2321
Witherslack Road end		0717	0820	0920	1020	1120	1220	1320	1420	1520	1620	1714	1744	1820	1920	2155	2325
Lindale Village		0721	0824	0924	1024	1124	1224	1324	1424	1524	1624	1718	1748	1824	1924	2159	2329
Grange Rail Station		0727	0830	0930	1030	1130	1230	1330	1430	1530	1630	1724	1754	1830	1930	2205	2335
Lindale Lyngarth		0731	0834	0934	1034	1134	1234	1334	1434	1534	1634	1728	1758	1834	1934	2209	2339
High Newton		0736	0839	0939	1039	1139	1239	1339	1439	1539	1639	1733	1803	▶	▶	▶	▶
Newby Bridge		0741	0844	0944	1044	1144	1244	1344	1444	1544	1644	1738	1808	1842	1942	2216	2346
Backbarrow A590		0742	0845	0945	1045	1145	1245	1345	1445	1545	1645	1739	1809	1843	1943	2217	2347
Haverthwaite Rail Station		0744	0847	0947	1047	1147	1247	1347	1447	1547	1647	1741	1811	1845	1945	2219	2349
Ulverston Victoria Road	a	0756	0859	0959	1059	1159	1259	1359	1459	1559	1659	1753	1823	1857	1957	2229	2359
Ulverston Victoria Road	d	0759	0906	1006	1106	1206	1306	1406	1506	1606	1706	1757	1827	1902	2002	2230	0000
Swarthmoor Miners Arms		0802	0909	1009	1109	1209	1309	1409	1509	1609	1709	1800	1830	1905	2005	2233	0003
Lindal-in-Furness		0805	0912	1012	1112	1212	1312	1412	1512	1612	1712	1803	1833	1908	2008	2236	0006
Dalton Tudor Square		0809	0916	1016	1116	1216	1316	1416	1516	1616	1716	1807	1837	1912	2012	2240	0010
Greystone Est. Newton Inn		0815	0922	1022	1122	1222	1322	1422	1522	1622	1722	1813	1842	1917	2017	2245	0015
Abbey Rd Strawberry Hotel		0823	0930	1030	1130	1230	1330	1430	1530	1630	1730	1821	1850	1925	2025	2251	0021
Barrow Town Hall	a	0834	0941	1041	1141	1241	1341	1441	1541	1641	1741	1832	1900	1935	2035	2301	0031

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Runs Kendal College days and Saturdays.

Carlisle - Dumfries - Kilmarnock - Glasgow

Train times

- Carlisle
- Gretna Green
- Annan
- Dumfries
- Sanquhar
- Kirkconnel
- New Cumnock
- Auchinleck
- Kilmarnock
- Glasgow Central

Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

Carlisle	d	0608	0701	0809	0854	0954	1111	1215	1306	1408	1509	1608	1725	1759	1921	-	2111	2310
Gretna Green		0620	0713	0821	0906	1008	1123	1227	1318	1420	1521	1621	1741	1811	1936	-	2123	2322
Annan		0628	0722	0829	0914	1021	1131	1235	1326	1429	1529	1630	1753	1820	1944	-	2131	2330
Dumfries		0647	0738	0848	0931	1040	1148	1253	1343a	1453	1546	1653	1810	1838	2001	2049	2148	2350
Sanquhar		0713	-	0914	-	1107	-	1319	-	1519	-	1719	-	1904	-	2115	-	-
Kirkconnel		0718	-	0919	-	1112	-	1324	-	1524	-	1724	-	1909	-	2120	-	-
New Cumnock		0727	-	0928	-	1121	-	1333	-	1533	-	1733	-	1918	-	2129	-	-
Auchinleck		0735	-	0936	-	1130	-	1342	-	1541	-	1741	-	1927	-	2137	-	-
Kilmarnock		0754	-	0959	-	1156e	-	1359	-	1559	-	1759	-	1957	-	2158	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0836	-	1036	-	1234	-	1437	-	1640	-	1839	-	2037	-	2239	-	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit scotrail.co.uk

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- ▲ Service also calls at Kilmarnock, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead

All services operated by Scotrail.

Carlisle • Gretna Green • Dumfries • Kilmarnock • Glasgow

Saturdays

Carlisle	d	0608	0702	0809	0909	0957	1106	1215	1306	1408	1508	1608	1725	1759	1921	-	2111	2310
Gretna Green		0620	0714	0821	0921	1009	1123	1227	1318	1420	1521	1621	1741	1811	1936	-	2123	2322
Annan		0628	0728	0829	0929	1021	1131	1235	1326	1429	1529	1630	1753	1820	1944	-	2131	2330
Dumfries		0647	0744	0848	0946	1046	1148	1253	1343	1453	1546	1653	1810	1838	2001	2049	2148	2347
Sanquhar		0713	-	0914	-	1114	-	1319	-	1519	-	1719	-	1904	-	2115	-	-
Kirkconnel		0718	-	0919	-	1119	-	1324	-	1524	-	1724	-	1909	-	2120	-	-
New Cumnock		0727	-	0928	-	1128	-	1333	-	1533	-	1733	-	1918	-	2131	-	-
Auchinleck		0735	-	0936	-	1137	-	1342	-	1541	-	1741	-	1927	-	2139	-	-
Kilmarnock		0753	-	0959	-	1157	-	1359	-	1559	-	1759	-	1957	-	2157	-	-
Glasgow Central	a	0837	-	1037	-	1234	-	1439	-	1636	-	1839	-	2037	-	2234	-	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit scotrail.co.uk

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- ▲ Service also calls at Kilmarnock, Stewarton, Dunlop and Barrhead.

All services operated by Scotrail.

- ◆ Also calls at Kilmarnock, Stewarton, Dunlop, Barrhead, Nitshill, Priesthill & Darnley, Kennishead and Pollokshaws West.

Sundays

Carlisle	◆	1311	1511	1711	1911	2126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gretna Green		1323	1523	1723	1923	2138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annan		1331	1531	1731	1931	2146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dumfries		1350	1548	1748	1950	2203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanquhar		1416	-	-	-	2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkconnel		1421	-	-	-	2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Cumnock		1430	-	-	-	2030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auchinleck		1438	-	-	-	2038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilmarnock		1456	-	-	-	2057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasgow Central		1543	-	-	-	2134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Glasgow • Kilmarnock • Dumfries • Gretna Green • Carlisle

Monday to Friday

Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	0707	-	0913	-	1113	-	1313	-	1513	1610	-	1728	1913	2113	-	2213	
Kilmarnock		-	-	-	0753	-	0953	-	1154	-	1355	-	1553	1655g	-	1826	1953	2158	-	2253	
Auchinleck		-	-	-	0809	-	1009	-	1210	-	1412	-	1609	1711	-	1842	2010	2215	-	2309	
New Cumnock		-	-	-	0818	-	1018	-	1219	-	1420	-	1618	1720	-	1851	2018	2223	-	2318	
Kirkconnel		-	-	-	0826	-	1026	-	1227	-	1429	-	1626	1728	-	1859	2027	2232	-	2326	
Sanquhar		-	-	-	0831	-	1031	-	1232	-	1434	-	1631	1733	-	1904	2032	2237	-	2331	
Dumfries		0457	0604	0715	0758	0859	1002	1100	1159	1304	1358	1501	1602	1707	1801	1903	1930	2100	2303	2308	2357
Annan		0512	0619	0730	0813	0914	1017	1115	1214	1320	1413	1517	1617	1722	1816	1918	-	2116	-	2323	-
Gretna Green		0521	0628	0739	0822	0923	1026	1124	1223	1328	1422	1525	1626	1731	1825	1927	-	2124	-	2332	-
Carlisle	a	0534	0641	0755	0838	0939	1039	1140	1238	1341	1439	1539	1639	1744	1838	1939	-	2139	-	2344	-

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit scotrail.co.uk

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock

◆ Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock

All services operated by Scotrail.

Glasgow • Kilmarnock • Dumfries • Gretna Green • Carlisle

Saturdays

Glasgow Central	d	-	-	-	0707	-	0913	-	1113	-	1313	-	1513	1613	-	1728	1913	2213	-	2206				
Kilmarnock		-	-	-	0755	-	0959	-	1154	-	1356	-	1553	1654	-	1827	1953	2253	-	2243				
Auchinleck		-	-	-	0811	-	1016	-	1210	-	1413	-	1609	1711	-	1844	2010	2309	-	2300				
New Cumnock		-	-	-	0820	-	1024	-	1219	-	1421	-	1618	1719	-	1853	2018	2318	-	2308				
Kirkconnel		-	-	-	0828	-	1033	-	1227	-	1430	-	1626	1728	-	1901	2027	2326	-	2317				
Sanquhar		-	-	-	0833	-	1038	-	1232	-	1435	-	1631	1733	-	1906	2032	2331	-	2322				
Dumfries		0457	0604	0715	0758	0901	1002	1105	1159	1304	1358	1502	1602	1707	1800	1903	1932	2100	2359	1301	1501	1701	1902	2350
Annan		0512	0619	0730	0813	0916	1017	1121	1214	1320	1413	1518	1617	1722	1816	1918	-	2116	0014	1316	1516	1716	1917	0005
Gretna Green		0521	0628	0739	0822	0928	1026	1129	1223	1328	1422	1526	1626	1731	1824	1927	-	2124	0023	1325	1525	1727	1926	0014
Carlisle	a	0534	0641	0755	0837	0943	1039	1142	1238	1342	1438	1539	1639	1744	1839	1939	-	2139	0036	1338	1538	1739	1939	0027

This is a summary timetable of all services between Carlisle and Dumfries and Kilmarnock. For the full service on this route, visit scotrail.co.uk

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

▲ Service also calls at Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock

◆ Service also calls at Crossmyloof, Pollokshaws West, Kennishead, Priesthill & Darnley, Nitshill, Barrhead, Dunlop, Stewarton and Kilmarnock

All services operated by Scotrail.

Sundays



OVER
240
OFFERS
ALL ACROSS
CUMBRIA



An exclusive discount card if
you live or work in Cumbria

£20 FOR 1
YEAR

mycumbriacard.co.uk

Train times

Leeds - Settle - Appleby - Carlisle

- Carlisle
- Armathwaite
- Lazonby & Kirkoswald
- Langwathby
- Appleby
- Kirkby Stephen
- Garsdale
- Dent
- Ribbleshead
- Horton-in-Ribblesdale
- Settle
- Skipton
- Leeds

Leeds • Skipton • Hellfield • Settle • Appleby • Carlisle

Monday to Saturdays

	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SX			
Leeds	d	0515	0620	0748	0748	0920	1049	1318	1518	1648	1819	1949
Shipley		0528	0634	0801	0801	0932	1103	1333	1533	1702	1832	2002
Bingley		0535	0641	0806	0806	0937	1107	1337	1537	1707	1837	2007
Keighley	Ⓜ	0542	0648	0812	0812	0942	1113	1343	1543	1713	1842	2012
Skipton	a	0559	0705	0824	0825	0956	1125	1357	1555	1725	1855	2026
Helfield	d	0601	0707	0827	0958	0958	1127	1359	1559	1727	1856	2027
Gargrave		0606	0712	0832	0833	1003	1133	1363	1563	1732	1902	2033
Long Preston		0615	0721	0840	0841	1012	1141	1411	1613	1741	1910	2042
Settle		0617	0723	0843	0844	1014	1144	1414	1614	1743	1913	2044
Horton-in-Ribblesdale		0623	0729	0850	0850	1021	1151	1419	1620	1749	1919	2050
Ribblehead		0632	0738	0858	0858	1030	1159	1427	1629	1758	1927	2059
Dent		0640	0746	0906	0906	1038	1207	1435	1637	1806	1935	2108
Garsdale		0649	0755	0916	0916	1047	1217	1445	1646	1815	1945	-
Kirkby Stephen		0655	0801	0921	0921	1053	1222	1450	1652	1821	1950	-
Appleby		0707	0813	0934	0934	1105	1234	1462	1664	1833	2002	-
Langwathby		0720	0826	0947	0947	1119	1248	1476	1678	1847	2016	-
Lazonby & Kirkoswald		0734	0840	1001	1001	1133	1302	1530	1731	1900	2029	-
Armathwaite		0739	0845	1007	1007	1138	1308	1535	1736	1905	2034	-
Carlisle	a	0747	0853	1015	1015	1146	1316	1543	1744	1913	2042	-
		0802	0908	1030	1030	1201	1331	1558	1759	1928	2057	-

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- Ⓜ Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- Ⓜ All services operated by Northern.

All services operated by Northern.

- Ⓜ Also calls at Salthaire, Crossflatts, Steeton & Slisden and Cononley.

Sundays

	0909	1116	1232	1423	1623	1852
	0925	1129	1245	1437	1637	1905
	0932	1134	1249	1442	1641	1909
	0939	1139	1255	1447	1647	1916
	0955	1152	1306	1502	1701	1933
	0957	1152	1309	1503	1701	1933
	1002	1315	1509	1713	1945	
	1011	1204	1323	1517	1713	1945
	1019	1213	1333	1526	1721	1953
	1028	1342	1535	1730	2002	
	1036	1351	1543	1738	2010	
	1046	1401	1553	1748	2020	
	1052	1407	1559	1753	2025	
	1105	1251	1420	1612	1806	2038
	1118	1305	1432	1624	1819	2051
	1132	1446	1638	1833	2105	
	1138	1452	1644	1839	2111	
	1146	1500	1652	1847	2119	
	1202	1342	1515	1708	1902	2139

All services operated by Northern.

Carlisle • Appleby • Settle • Hellfield • Skipton • Leeds

Monday to Saturdays

	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SX			
Carlisle	d	0549	-	0753	0824	0927	1058	1336	1450	1618	1824	2013
Armathwaite		0603	-	0808	0838	0942	1112	1504	1632	1838	2027	-
Lazonby & Kirkoswald		0610	-	0815	0845	0949	1119	1511	1639	1845	2034	-
Langwathby		0617	-	0822	0852	0955	1126	1518	1646	1852	2041	-
Appleby		0631	-	0836	0906	1010	1140	1412	1533	1701	1906	2055
Kirkby Stephen		0644	-	0849	0919	1023	1154	1426	1547	1715	1920	2108
Garsdale		0658	-	0903	0933	1037	1207	1440	1600	1728	1933	2122
Dent		0703	-	0908	0938	1042	1212	1605	1733	1938	-	-
Ribblehead		0712	0713	0918	0947	1051	1222	1453	1615	1743	1948	2145
Horton-in-Ribblesdale		0719	0719	0925	0954	1058	1228	1621	1749	1954	2151	
Settle		0727	0727	0933	1002	1106	1236	1506	1630	1758	2002	2146
Long Preston		0733	0733	0938	1007	1111	1241	1511	1636	1804	2008	2205
Helfield		0736	0736	0941	1010	1113	1244	1513	1639	1807	2011	2208
Gargrave	a	0744	0744	0950	1018	1121	1251	1522	1647	1815	2019	2216
Skipton	a	0752	0752	0957	1027	1127	1259	1529	1655	1823	2027	2225
Keighley	d	0754	0754	0959	1029	1129	1300	1530	1659	1829	2029	2210
Bingley	Ⓜ	0805	0807	1009	1039	1139	1310	1540	1709	1839	2039	2220
Shipley		0812	0812	1013	1044	1144	1315	1544	1714	1844	2044	2225
Leeds	a	0817	0818	1019	1049	1149	1320	1549	1720	1850	2051	2225
		0834	0835	1034	1107	1204	1336	1605	1738	1908	2106	2247

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

- Ⓜ Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- Ⓜ NOT to Nottingham via Wakefield Kirkgate, Barnsley & Sheffield.
- Ⓜ Also calls at Steeton & Slisden.


All services operated by Northern.

- Ⓜ Also calls at Salthaire, Crossflatts, Steeton & Slisden and Cononley.



Small actions make a **BIG** **DIFFERENCE**

Have help at hand when you travel. Report any concerns or crime on the **Railway Guardian app**.

- 
- Report crime, station and street safety issues
 - Read guides
 - Find support services

In an emergency, always call 999



**Download
Railway
Guardian**
Safest Together

Train times

Leeds - Lancaster - Morecambe

- Heysham Port 🚢
- Morecambe
- Lancaster
- Carnforth
- Wennington
- Bentham
- Clapham (North Yorkshire)
- Giggleswick
- Hellifield
- Skipton
- Leeds

*Includes the local service between
Lancaster and Morecambe/Heysham Port.*

Heysham Port • Morecambe • Bare Lane • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Skipton • Leeds

Monday to Saturdays

	MCM	SON	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO
Heysham Port	d							
Morecambe	d	0557	0659 0735 0822 0901	0941 1032 1115 1142	1232 1233 1339 1421	1433 1505 1540 1638	1659 1731 1731	1820 1842 1934
Bare Lane		0601	0703 0739 0826 0905	0945 1036 1119 1146	1236 1237 1343 1425 1437	1509 1544 1642 1703	1735 1735	1824 1846 1938
Lancaster		0519 0608 0648 0709 0746 0834 0911	0941 0952 1046 1125 1152	1246 1248 1349 1434 1447	1515 1551 1648 1709 1745	1745 1745	1832 1852 1945	
Camforth		0533	0658	0951	1056	1256 1258	1457	1756 1766
Wennington			0712	1110	1310 1312	1511	1809 1809	
Bentham			0718	1111	1316 1318	1517	1815 1815	
Clapham			0725	1122	1322 1324	1523	1821 1821	
Giggleswick			0734	1132	1331 1333	1533	1830 1831	
Long Preston			0742	1139	1339 1340	1540	1837 1839	
Hellifield			0745	1142	1342 1343	1543	1840 1842	
Gargrave			0754	1150	1350 1351	1551	1848 1850	
Skipton	a		0802	1157	1358 1358	1558	1856 1858	
Skipton	d		0804	1159	1400 1400	1600	1859 1859	
Keighley			0817	1209	1410 1410	1610	1909 1909	
Bingley			0822	1214	1415 1415	1615	1914 1914	
Shipley			0827	1219	1420 1420	1620	1920 1920	
Leeds	a		0841	1138	1438 1437	1638	1939 1939	

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.
- MCM To Morecambe via Carnforth.
- SON Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- SON Also calls at Steeton & Slisden

All services operated by Northern.

Heysham Port • Morecambe • Bare Lane • Lancaster • Bentham • Hellifield • Skipton • Skipton • Leeds

Monday to Saturdays

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO
Heysham Port												
Morecambe	d	2005 2010 2055 2056 2058	2148 2148 2220 2221 2252									
Bare Lane		2009 2014 2059 2100 2102	2152 2152 2224 2225 2256									
Lancaster		2030 2030 2105 2106 2108 2131 2158 2158 2230 2231 2302										
Camforth		2040 2040	2143									
Wennington		2054 2054	2157									
Bentham		2100 2100	2202									
Clapham		2106 2106	2209									
Giggleswick		2116 2116	2218									
Long Preston		2123 2123	2225									
Hellifield		2126 2126	2228									
Gargrave		2134 2134	2237									
Skipton	a	2142 2142	2244									
Skipton	d	2144 2144										
Keighley		2155 2155										
Bingley		2200 2200										
Shipley		2206 2206										
Leeds	a	2222 2222										

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.
- SX Ferry services to and from the Isle of Man.
- SO Rail replacement bus service.
- Ferry services to and from the Isle of Man.
- Runs Monday to Friday only.
- Runs Saturday only.
- Keighley & Worth Valley Railway.
- Runs from 7 January to 11 February 2024.
- Runs from 6 January to 10 February 2024.
- To Preston.
- Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- Runs until 30 December 2023 and from 17 February 2024.
- To Preston.

All services operated by Northern.

Sundays

	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO
Heysham Port												
Morecambe												
Bare Lane												
Lancaster												
Camforth												
Wennington												
Bentham												
Clapham												
Giggleswick												
Long Preston												
Hellifield												
Gargrave												
Skipton												
Skipton												
Keighley												
Bingley												
Shipley												
Leeds												

Tyne Valley Railway



Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hadrian's Wall -
Hexham - MetroCentre - Newcastle

Explore the North Sustainably by Train



Train times

Carlisle - Haltwhistle - Hexham - Newcastle

- Carlisle
- Wetheral
- Brampton
- Haltwhistle
- Bardon Mill
- Haydon Bridge
- Hexham
- Corbridge
- Riding Mill
- Stocksfield
- Prudhoe
- Wylam
- Blaydon
- Metrocentre
- Dunston
- Newcastle

Images: (main) Ridley Hall Bridge
(centre) Hexham
(from top R to L) Vindolanda, South Tyne
at Haltwhistle, Keelman's Way, Steel
Rigg, Newcastle Quayside, Carlisle
Cathedral

Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

Monday to Saturdays

		SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO								
Newcastle Central	M d	0542	0620	0702	0725	0740	0806	0806	0823	0857	0923	0923	0946	0957	1023	1031	1046	1056	1123	1147	1151	1159	1223	1239	1257	1323	1340
Dunston		▼	0625	▼	0730	▼	0903	▼	0903	▼	1003	▼	1003	▼	1102	▼	1102	▼	1205	▼	1205	▼	1303	▼	1303	▼	1459
MetroCentre		0549	0629	0710	0734	0748	0814	0814	0831	0906	0931	0931	0954	1006	1031	1043c	1054	1105	1131	1155	1201	1208	1231	1247	1306	1331	1348
Blaydon		0554	0633	0714	0738	▼	0835	0910	▼	1010	▼	1010	▼	1109	▼	1116	▼	1219	▼	1219	▼	1310	▼	1317	▼	1459	
Wylam		0600	0639	0720	0744	▼	0842	0917	▼	1017	▼	1017	▼	1116	▼	1116	▼	1228	▼	1228	▼	1326	▼	1330	▼	1459	
Prudhoe		0604	0644	0725	0748	0758	0825	0846	0921	0942	0942	1007	1021	1042	1054	1105	1120	1142	1206	1213	1223	1242	1259	1321	1342	1359	
Stocksfield		0609	0648	0729	0803	▼	0851	0926	▼	1026	▼	1026	▼	1125	▼	1125	▼	1236	▼	1236	▼	1334	▼	1334	▼	1459	
Riding Mill		0613	0734	▼	0807	▼	0855	0930	▼	1030	▼	1030	▼	1129	▼	1129	▼	1232	▼	1232	▼	1330	▼	1330	▼	1459	
Corbridge		0617	0738	▼	0812	▼	0859	0934	▼	1034	▼	1034	▼	1133	▼	1133	▼	1236	▼	1236	▼	1334	▼	1334	▼	1459	
Hexham		0624	0659	0744	0801	0818	0838	0838	0906	0940	0955	1022	1040	1055	1109	1118	1139	1155	1219	1232	1242	1255	1311	1340	1355	1412	
Haydon Bridge		▼	0708	▼	0811	▼	0847	0915	▼	1031	▼	1031	▼	1118	1129	▼	1118	1129	▼	1228	1241	▼	1320	▼	1427		
Bardon Mill		▼	0714	▼	0817	▼	0921	▼	0921	▼	1124	1135	▼	1124	1135	▼	1124	1135	▼	1326	▼	1326	▼	1427			
Haltwhistle		0643	0722	0803	0824	▼	0857	0929	▼	1014	1014	1042	▼	1114	1132	1142	▼	1213	1239	1253	▼	1314	1334	▼	1414	1435	
Brampton		▼	0737	▼	0839	▼	0857	0929	▼	1014	1014	1042	▼	1114	1132	1142	▼	1213	1239	1253	▼	1314	1334	▼	1414	1435	
Wetheral		▼	0746	0826	0848	▼	0919	0921	0951	▼	1107	▼	1107	▼	1155	1205	▼	1254	1308	▼	1308	▼	1356	▼	1459		
Carlisle	a	0713	0757	0834	0858	▼	0928	0932	1001	▼	1044	1045	1115	▼	1145	1205	1214	▼	1243	1312	1326	▼	1345	1405	▼	1444	1508

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.

- SX** Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO** Runs Saturday only.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.

Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

Monday to Saturdays

		SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX
Newcastle Central	M d	1355	1357	1423	1434	1440	1456	1523	1540	1556	1624	1640	1656	1706	1723	1756	1809	1810	1823	1855	1923	1923	1951	1955	2023	2033	2053
Dunston		1401	1403	▼	1502	▼	1602	▼	1602	▼	1702	▼	1702	▼	1802	▼	1802	▼	1900	▼	1900	▼	1956	2000	▼	2058	
MetroCentre		1404	1406	1431	1443	1448	1505	1531	1548	1605	1632	1648	1705	1714	1731	1805	1817	1818	1831	1904	1931	1931	1959	2004	2031	2041	2101
Blaydon		1408	1410	▼	1509	▼	1609	1652	▼	1718	1735	1810	1822	1822	1822	1822	1835	1908	1935	1935	▼	2008	2035	2045	▼		
Wylam		1415	1417	▼	1516	▼	1616	1658	▼	1724	1741	1816	1828	1829	1842	1914	1941	1942	▼	2014	2041	2051	▼	2101			
Prudhoe		1419	1421	1443	1454	1459	1520	1542	1559	1620	1643	1703	▼	1729	1746	1821	1833	1833	1846	1919	1946	1946	▼	2019	2046	2056	
Stocksfield		1424	1426	▼	1525	▼	1625	1707	▼	1733	1750	1825	▼	1850	1923	1950	1951	▼	2050	2100	▼	2050	2100	▼			
Riding Mill		1428	1430	▼	1529	▼	1629	1712	▼	1738	1755	1830	▼	1855	1928	1955	1955	▼	2055	2105	▼	2055	2105	▼			
Corbridge		1432	1434	▼	1533	▼	1633	1716	▼	1742	1759	1834	▼	1859	1932	1959	1959	▼	2059	2109	▼	2059	2109	▼			
Hexham		1438	1440	1456	1508	1512	1539	1555	1612	1639	1656	1722	▼	1748	1805	1840	▼	1905	1938	2005	2006	▼	2105	2115	▼		
Haydon Bridge		▼	1517	1521	▼	1621	▼	1621	▼	1732	▼	1732	▼	1815	1815	▼	1915	1915	▼	2015	2015	▼	2114	2124	▼		
Bardon Mill		▼	1523	1527	▼	1627	▼	1627	▼	1738	▼	1738	▼	1821	1821	▼	1921	1921	▼	2021	2021	▼	2114	2124	▼		
Haltwhistle		▼	1515	1531	1535	▼	1614	1632	▼	1715	1745	▼	1828	1828	▼	1928	1928	▼	2028	2029	▼	2126	2136	▼			
Brampton		▼	1553	1557	▼	1657	▼	1657	▼	1808	▼	1808	▼	1843	1843	▼	1943	1943	▼	2043	2044	▼	2151	2151	▼		
Wetheral		▼	1545	1603	1606	▼	1644	1706	▼	1808	▼	1808	▼	1852	1852	▼	1952	1952	▼	2052	2053	▼	2200	2200	▼		
Carlisle	a	▼	1545	1603	1606	▼	1644	1706	▼	1808	▼	1808	▼	1852	1852	▼	1952	1952	▼	2052	2053	▼	2200	2200	▼		

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.

- SX** Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO** Runs Saturday only.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.

DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

Monday to Saturdays

	SO	DRY	SX	SO	SX		
Newcastle Central	M	d	2125	2125	2156	2239	2253
Dunston			▼	2201	2244	2258	
MetroCentre			2133	2133	2204	2248	2302
Blaydon			2137	2137	-	2252	2306
Wylam			2143	2144	-	2258	2312
Prudhoe			2148	2148	-	2302	2317
Stocksfield			2152	2153	-	2307	2321
Riding Mill			2157	2157	-	2311	2326
Corbridge			2201	2201	-	2315	2330
Hexham			2207	2208	-	2321	2336
Haydon Bridge			2217	2217	-	-	-
Bardon Mill			2223	2223	-	-	-
Haltwhistle			2230	2231	-	-	-
Brampton			2245	2246	-	-	-
Wetheral			2254	2255	-	-	-
Carlisle	a		2304	2304	-	-	-

Sundays

	0845	0930	0955	1016	1035	1055	1115	1133	1155	1215	1235	1255	1315	1333	1355	1415	1428	1455	1515
	▼	0935	▼	1022	▼	1121	▼	1221	▼	1321	▼	1420	▼	1521					
	0853	0939	1003	1026	1043	1103	1124	1141	1203	1225	1243	1303	1324	1341	1403	1424	1436	1503	1524
	0857	-	1007	-	▼	-	1207	-	-	▼	-	1407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0903	-	1013	-	-	1111	-	1213	-	-	1311	-	-	1413	-	-	-	-	1511
	0908	-	1017	-	-	1116	-	1218	-	-	1315	-	-	1418	-	-	-	-	1515
	0912	-	1022	-	-	1120	-	1222	-	-	1320	-	-	1422	-	-	-	-	1520
	0917	-	1026	-	-	1125	-	1227	-	-	1324	-	-	1427	-	-	-	-	1524
	0921	-	1030	-	-	1129	-	1231	-	-	1328	-	-	1431	-	-	-	-	1528
	0927	-	1037	-	-	1135	-	1237	-	-	1335	-	-	1437	-	-	-	-	1535
	0937	-	1046	-	-	1145	-	-	-	-	1344	-	-	1437	-	-	-	-	1544
	0943	-	1052	-	-	1151	-	▼	-	-	1350	-	-	1444	-	-	-	-	1550
	0950	-	1100	-	-	1158	-	1256	-	-	1358	-	-	1456	-	-	-	-	1558
	1005	-	1115	-	-	1213	-	1311	-	-	1411	-	-	1511	-	-	-	-	1520
	1014	-	1124	-	-	1222	-	1320	-	-	1420	-	-	1520	-	-	-	-	1528
	1024	-	1133	-	-	1232	-	1329	-	-	1428	-	-	1529	-	-	-	-	1628

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

- SX Runs Monday to Friday only.
- SO Runs Saturday only.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.
 DRY Dry train. Alcohol in opened and unopened containers not permitted. Travel may also be refused if you are under the influence.

Newcastle • Prudhoe • Hexham • Haltwhistle • Carlisle

Sundays

Newcastle Central	M	d	1535	1555	1615	1633	1655	1715	1733	1755	1817	1832	1855	1915	1955	2015	2035	2100
Dunston			▼	1620	▼	1721	▼	1823	▼	1920	▼	2020	▼	2105				
MetroCentre			1543	1603	1624	1641	1703	1724	1741	1803	1827	1840	1903	1924	2003	2024	2043	2109
Blaydon			-	1607	-	▼	-	1807	-	▼	-	2007	-	2113				
Wylam			-	1613	-	-	1711	-	-	1813	-	-	1911	-	2013	-	-	2119
Prudhoe			-	1618	-	1715	-	1818	-	1915	-	2018	-	2124				
Stocksfield			-	1622	-	-	1720	-	1822	-	1920	-	2022	-	2128			
Riding Mill			-	1627	-	1724	-	1827	-	1924	-	2027	-	2133				
Corbridge			-	1631	-	-	1728	-	1831	-	1928	-	2031	-	2137			
Hexham			-	1637	-	-	1735	-	1837	-	1935	-	2037	-	2143			
Haydon Bridge			-	1646	-	1744	-	1846	-	1944	-	2047	-	2153				
Bardon Mill			-	▼	-	1750	-	▼	-	1950	-	2053	-	2159				
Haltwhistle			-	1658	-	-	1758	-	1858	-	1958	-	2100	-	2206			
Brampton			-	1713	-	-	-	1913	-	-	2115	-	-	2221				
Wetheral			-	1722	-	▼	-	1922	-	▼	-	2124	-	2230				
Carlisle	a		-	1733	-	-	1828	-	-	1931	-	2028	-	2134	-	-	-	2240

Notes

- a Arrival time.
- d Departure time.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

All services operated by Northern.

Carlisle · Haltwhistle · Hexham · Prudhoe · Newcastle

Monday to Saturdays

	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX										
Carlisle	-	-	0557	0657	0632	0659	0725	0725	-	-	0802	0803	0820	0850	-	0922	0922	0952	0952	-	1023	1054	-	1125	1152	-		
Wetheral	-	-	0604	0604	0639	0706	→	→	-	-	0809	0810	0827	0857	-	0932	0932	→	→	-	1030	→	→	-	1132	→		
Brampton	-	-	0614	0614	→	0716	→	→	-	-	→	→	0837	→	-	0942	0942	→	→	-	→	→	-	1142	→	-		
Haltwhistle	-	-	0629	0629	0703	0731	0754	0754	-	-	0832	0834	0852	0920	-	0957	0957	1020	1020	-	1053	1122	-	1157	1220	-		
Bardon Mill	-	-	0636	0636	0710	0738	→	→	-	-	0839	0841	0859	→	-	1007	1007	→	→	-	1100	→	-	1207	→	-		
Haydon Bridge	-	-	0642	0642	0715	0743	→	→	-	-	0845	0846	0904	0931	-	1007	1007	→	→	-	1106	→	-	1207	→	-		
Hexham	0609	0637	0652	0652	0725	0754	0814	0814	0826	0826	0856	0857	0918	0942	0956	1018	1018	1040	1040	1055	1118	1142	1156	1218	1240	1256		
Corbridge	0613	0642	→	→	0657	0729	0758	→	→	0831	0831	0900	0901	→	1000	→	→	→	→	1059	→	→	1200	→	→	1300		
Riding Mill	0618	0646	→	→	0701	0734	0803	→	→	0835	0835	0905	0906	→	1005	→	→	→	→	1104	→	→	1205	→	→	1305		
Stocksfield	0622	0650	→	→	0705	0738	0807	→	→	0839	0839	0909	0910	→	1009	→	→	→	→	1108	→	→	1209	→	→	1309		
Prudhoe	0626	0655	0704	0710	0742	0811	0826	0826	0844	0844	0913	0914	0930	0954	1013	1030	1030	1052	1112	1130	1154	1213	1230	1252	1313			
Wylam	0631	0659	0709	0715	0747	0816	0831	0831	→	→	0918	0919	→	→	1018	→	→	→	→	1117	→	→	1218	→	→	1318		
Blaydon	0637	0705	0715	0721	0753	0822	0841	0841	→	→	0924	0925	→	→	1024	→	→	→	→	1123	→	→	1223	→	→	1324		
MetroCentre	0641	0710	0720	0726	0758	0827	0846	0846	0856	0856	0929	0930	0944	1006	1029	1044	1044	1104	1104	1128	1144	1208	1228	1244	1305	1329		
Dunston	0645	0713	0724	0729	0801	0830	→	→	→	→	0932	0933	→	→	1032	→	→	→	→	1131	→	→	1231	→	→	1332		
Newcastle Central	M	a	0652	0720	0734	0736	0810	0837	0854	0856	0904	0906	0943	0946	0955	1015	1039	1054	1056	1113	1115	1138	1155	1222	1238	1255	1314	1339
<i>Train continues to</i>	SLB		NNT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	BTT	MPT	WTB	MPT	MPT	MPT	NNT		

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.
 SO Runs Saturday only.

All services operated by Northern.
 SLB To Saltburn-by-the-Sea.
 WTB To Whitby.

BTT To Battersby.
 NNT To Nunthorpe.
 MPT To Morpeth.

Carlisle · Haltwhistle · Hexham · Prudhoe · Newcastle

Monday to Saturdays

	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX										
Carlisle	d	1225	1247	1253	-	1332	1355	-	1432	1437	1454	-	1537	1552	1552	-	1622	1654	-	1724	-	1753	-	1839	1849	-		
Wetheral	→	→	→	→	1339	→	→	→	1439	1444	→	→	1544	→	→	→	1629	→	→	1731	→	→	→	1846	1856	-		
Brampton	→	→	→	→	1349	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	1554	→	→	→	→	→	→	1741	→	→	→	1856	1906	-		
Haltwhistle	→	→	→	→	1404	1423	-	1502	1507	1522	-	1609	1620	1620	-	1652	1722	-	1756	-	1821	-	1912	1921	-			
Bardon Mill	→	→	→	→	1414	→	→	→	1509	1514	→	→	→	→	→	1659	→	→	→	1803	→	→	→	1919	1928	-		
Haydon Bridge	→	→	→	→	1414	→	→	→	1515	1520	→	→	→	→	→	1705	→	→	→	1809	→	→	→	1924	1933	-		
Hexham	→	→	→	→	1436	1425	1443	1456	1525	1530	1542	1556	1630	1640	1640	-	1656	1716	1742	1800	1820	-	1841	1856	1935	1943		
Corbridge	→	→	→	→	1400	→	→	→	1500	→	→	→	→	→	→	1700	→	→	→	1804	→	→	→	1900	→			
Riding Mill	→	→	→	→	1405	→	→	→	1505	→	→	→	→	→	→	1705	→	→	→	1809	→	→	→	1905	→			
Stocksfield	→	→	→	→	1409	→	→	→	1509	→	→	→	→	→	→	1709	→	→	→	1813	→	→	→	1909	→			
Prudhoe	→	→	→	→	1418	1413	1437	1455	1513	1542	1542	1554	1613	1642	1652	1652	-	1713	1728	1754	1817	1832	1839	1853	1913	1947	1955	
Wylam	→	→	→	→	1418	→	→	→	1518	→	→	→	→	→	→	1718	→	→	→	1822	1844	→	→	1918	→			
Blaydon	→	→	→	→	1424	→	→	→	1524	→	→	→	→	→	→	1724	→	→	→	1828	1850	→	→	1924	→			
MetroCentre	→	→	→	→	1429	1449	1507	1529	1555	1555	1606	1629	1654	1704	1704	1713	1729	1740	1806	1833	1844	1855	1905	1929	1959	2007	2008	
Dunston	→	→	→	→	1432	→	→	→	1532	→	→	→	→	→	→	1716	1732	1743	1809	1836	→	1858	→	1932	→	→	2011	
Newcastle Central	M	a	1353	1413	1413	1439	1457	1516	1539	1604	1604	1615	1639	1704	1713	1715	1722	1739	1751	1816	1843	1853	1906	1914	1939	2008	2016	2017
<i>Train continues to</i>	MPT		NNT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	MPT	

Notes

- a** Arrival time.
- d** Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only. **M** Tyne & Wear Metro.
 SO Runs Saturday only. **BTT** To Battersby.

All services operated by Northern.
 NNT To Nunthorpe.
 STK To Stockton via Hartlepool.
 WTB To Whitby.

CHT To Chathill.
 MPT To Morpeth.
 MBR To Middlesbrough.

Monday to Saturdays

	SO	SX	SO	SO	SX	SO	SX	SO	SX
Carlisle	d	-	-	2107	2204	2204	-	-	-
Wetheral	-	-	-	2114	2211	2211	-	-	-
Brampton	-	-	-	2124	2221	2221	-	-	-
Haltwhistle	-	-	-	2037	2139	2236	2236	-	-
Bardon Mill	-	-	-	2044	2149	2243	2243	-	-
Haydon Bridge	-	-	-	2050	2149	2249	2249	-	-
Hexham	2000	-	-	2101	2200	2259	2327	2341	-
Corbridge	2005	-	-	2105	2204	2304	2332	2346	-
Riding Mill	2009	-	-	2110	2209	2308	2336	2350	-
Stocksfield	2013	-	-	2114	2213	2312	2340	2354	-
Prudhoe	2018	2038	-	2118	2217	2317	2345	2359	-
Wylam	2022	2043	-	2123	2222	2321	2321	0004	-
Blaydon	2028	2048	-	2129	2228	2327	2327	0004	-
MetroCentre	2033	2053	2111	2127	2134	2213	2332	2332	2357
Dunston	2056	2114	2130	2216	2311	2335	2335	2335	2357
Newcastle Central	2042	2103	2120	2136	2143	2222	2241	2341	2342
<i>Train continues to</i>	MBR	MPT	MPT	MBR	MPT	■			

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

SX Runs Monday to Friday only.

SO Runs Saturday only.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

Sundays

	MBR	MPT	MPT	MBR	MPT	NNT	MBR	MPT	MPT	NNT
Carlisle	0844	-	-	0954	-	1054	-	-	1154	-
Wetheral	0851	-	-	1001	-	1101	-	-	1201	-
Brampton	0901	-	-	1011	-	1111	-	-	1211	-
Haltwhistle	0916	-	-	1022	-	1126	-	-	1222	-
Bardon Mill	0923	-	-	1029	-	1129	-	-	1229	-
Haydon Bridge	0929	-	-	1035	-	1135	-	-	1235	-
Hexham	0940	-	-	1046	-	1145	-	-	1246	-
Corbridge	0944	-	-	1050	-	1150	-	-	1250	-
Riding Mill	0949	-	-	1055	-	1154	-	-	1255	-
Stocksfield	0953	-	-	1059	-	1158	-	-	1259	-
Prudhoe	0957	-	-	1103	-	1203	-	-	1303	-
Wylam	1002	-	-	1108	-	1207	-	-	1308	-
Blaydon	1008	-	-	1114	-	1213	-	-	1313	-
MetroCentre	0950	1013	1038	1057	1117	1140	1158	1218	1238	1258
Dunston	0953	1041	1066	1085	1104	1127	1145	1205	1225	1245
Newcastle Central	0959	1023	1053	1105	1126	1150	1207	1227	1248	1306
<i>Train continues to</i>	MPT	NNT	NNT	MBR	MPT	MPT	NNT	MBR	MPT	NNT

All services operated by Northern.

WTB To Whitby.

Monday to Friday to Hartlepool,

Saturday to Sunderland.

MPT To Morpeth.

MBR To Middlesbrough.

NNT To Nunthorpe.

Carlisle · Haltwhistle · Hexham · Prudhoe · Newcastle

Sundays

	MBR	MPT	MPT	MBR	MPT	NNT	MBR	MPT	MPT	NNT
Carlisle	d	1254	-	1354	-	1449	-	1554	-	1652
Wetheral	1301	-	-	1456	-	1659	-	1855	-	1955
Brampton	1311	-	-	1506	-	1709	-	1905	-	2005
Haltwhistle	1326	-	-	1422	-	1521	-	1622	-	1724
Bardon Mill	-	-	-	1429	-	1629	-	1829	-	1929
Haydon Bridge	1345	-	-	1435	-	1531	-	1635	-	1734
Hexham	1350	-	-	1446	-	1542	-	1646	-	1745
Corbridge	1350	-	-	1450	-	1546	-	1650	-	1749
Riding Mill	1354	-	-	1455	-	1551	-	1655	-	1754
Stocksfield	1358	-	-	1459	-	1555	-	1659	-	1758
Prudhoe	1403	-	-	1503	-	1604	-	1703	-	1802
Wylam	1407	-	-	1508	-	1604	-	1708	-	1807
Blaydon	1413	-	-	1510	-	1610	-	1710	-	1812
MetroCentre	1418	1438	1458	1517	1535	1556	1615	1638	1658	1717
Dunston	1441	1461	1481	1540	1558	1617	1637	1657	1677	1697
Newcastle Central	1427	1448	1506	1526	1544	1605	1624	1649	1706	1751
<i>Train continues to</i>	NNT	MPT	WTB	NNT	MPT	NNT	MBR	MPT	MBR	MPT

Notes

a Arrival time.

d Departure time.

M Tyne & Wear Metro.

MBR To Middlesbrough.

MPT To Morpeth.

NNT To Nunthorpe.

All services operated by Northern.

SLB To Saltburn-by-the-Sea.

WTB To Whitby.

MPT To Morpeth.

MBR To Middlesbrough.

NNT To Nunthorpe.

Cover image:
Cannon and Jetty by Windermere
By Ben / Adobe Stock Image

northernrailway.co.uk



Check times and fares

National Rail Enquiries

03457 48 49 50

Textphone 0345 60 50 60

nationalrail.co.uk



Contact us

0800 200 6060

Text Relay 18001 0800 200 6060

northernrailway.co.uk/comments

enquiries@northernrailway.co.uk

Customer Experience Centre

Freepost NORTHERN RAILWAY



Access information & assistance

0800 138 5560

Text Relay 18001 0800 138 5560

assistance@northernrailway.co.uk



Stay social with us

@northernassist

for help, advice and travel updates

0600 until 2200, 7 days a week

Produced in partnership with Community Rail Cumbria,
Tyne Valley Community Rail Partnership and
Stagecoach Cumbria & North Lancashire.

Northern Trains Limited is registered in England under company number 03076444 and whose registered office is located at Albany House, Floor 8, 94-98 Petty France, London, SW1H 9EA. Northern Trains Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of DfT OLR Holdings Limited.